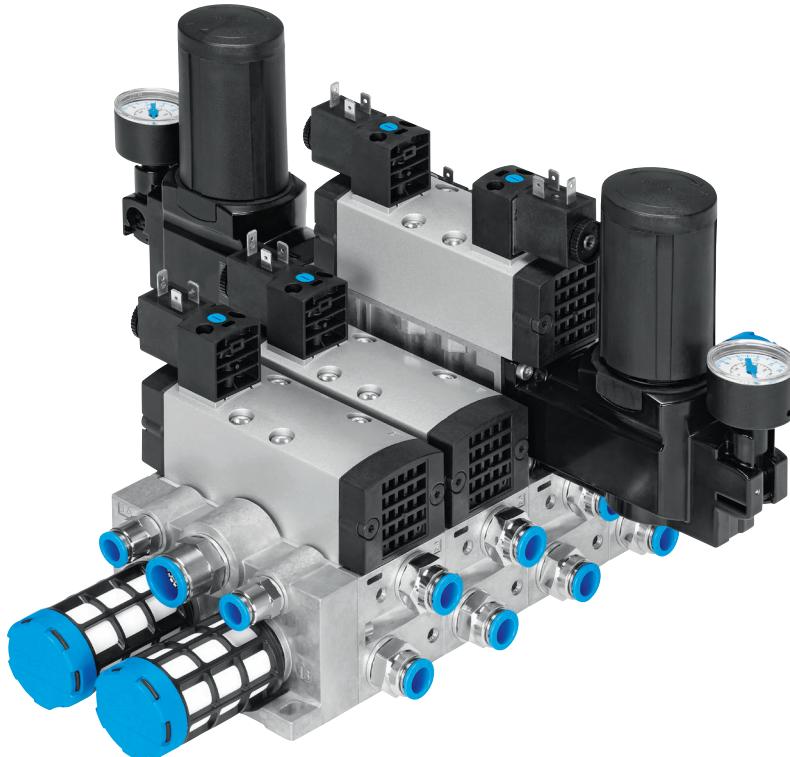


## Standards-based valves to ISO 5599-1

FESTO



## Key features



### Innovative

- High-performance valves in a sturdy metal housing
- Individual electrical connection via square plug sockets or centrally for each valve via round plug sockets
- Valve replacement under pressure possible using vertical pressure shut-off plate
- Reverse operation
- Vacuum operation

### Versatile

- Modular system offering a range of configuration options
- Conversions and extensions are possible at any time
- Possible to integrate innovative function modules
  - Pressure regulator plate
  - Throttle plate
  - Vertical pressure shut-off plate
  - Vertical supply plate
- Vertical supply plates permit a flexible air supply and variable pressure zones
- Wide range of valve functions
- Extensive operating voltage range from 12 V DC to 230 V AC

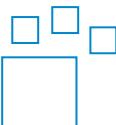
### Reliable

- Sturdy and durable metal components
  - Valves
  - Horizontally linked sub-bases
  - Vertically stacked sub-bases
- Fast troubleshooting thanks to LED in the plug socket or illuminating seal
- LED integrated in the valve with the round plug variant
- Reliable servicing thanks to valves that can be replaced quickly and easily
- Manual override
- Durable thanks to tried-and-tested piston spool valves

### Easy to install

- Plug-in pressure gauges on the pressure regulator plate

### Ordering data – Product options



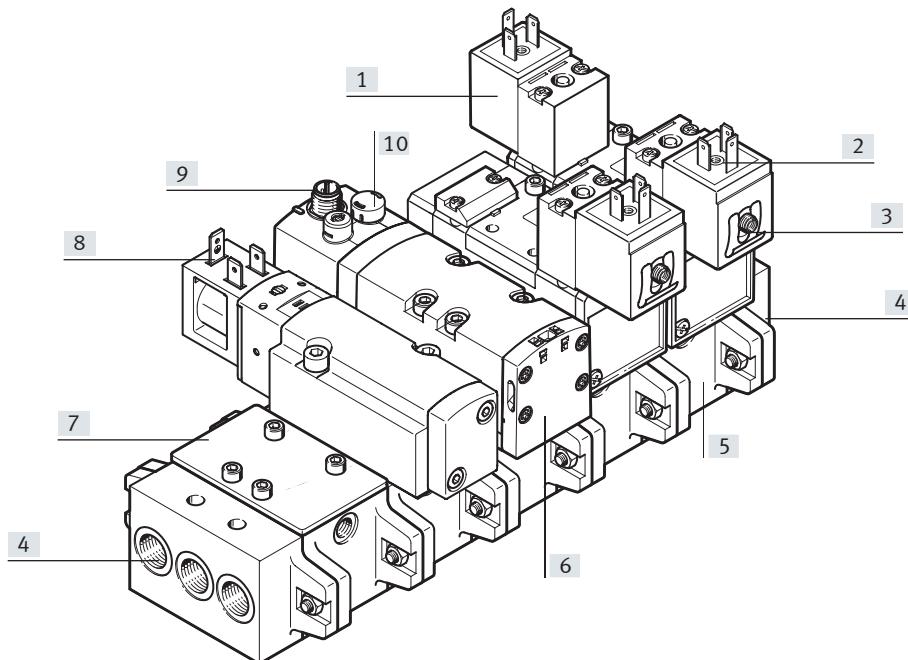
Configurable product  
This product and all its product options can be ordered using the configurator.

The configurator can be found at  
→ [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/)  
Enter the part number or the type.

Part no. 8033845 Type VSVA-B-.F.

## Key features

### Simple valve manifold assembly



- [1] Pilot valve with hole pattern to ISO 15218
- [2] Various voltages
- [3] Armature tube for plug-on solenoid coils
- [4] End plate
- [5] Manifold sub-base
- [6] Various valve functions
- [7] Cover plate for vacant/expansion position
- [8] Electrical connection type B to industry standard (11 mm)
- [9] 3-pin round plug
- [10] Manual override

### Equipment options

2x 2/2-way valve, single solenoid

- Normally closed
- Normally closed, vacuum operation possible at port 3 and 5

Operation with external pilot air supply

- For vacuum applications
- For working pressures lower than 3 bar
- For significant pressure fluctuations in the power section. The power section and the pneumatic control section are isolated
- For heavily lubricated air in the power section
- For manifolds where the pressure zones are created via ducts 3 and 5 (not possible with 2x 3/2-way valves)
- For manifolds or pressure zones that are equipped with reversible 2x 3/2-way valves (valves on request)

2x 3/2-way valve, single solenoid

- Normally open
- Normally closed
- 1x normally open, 1x normally closed
- Reverse operation possible

Operation with internal pilot air supply

- For small pressure fluctuations in the power section
- For using pressure regulator plates in a vertical stacking design, also in reverse operation
- As a low-cost solution

5/2-way valve

- Single solenoid, mechanical or pneumatic spring return
- Double solenoid
- Double solenoid, with dominant signal at port 14

Reverse operation with compressed air supply via ducts 3 and 5

- Pressure zone separation via ducts 3 and 5
  - Example: duct 3 vacuum, duct 5 ejector pulse
  - Example: high pressure in duct 3 for advancing the piston rod of a double-acting cylinder. Low pressure in duct 5 for retracting the piston rod with low energy consumption
- 2x 3/2-way valves used as 5/4-way valve with controllable overlap and pressure zone separation with the reversible variant

5/3-way valve

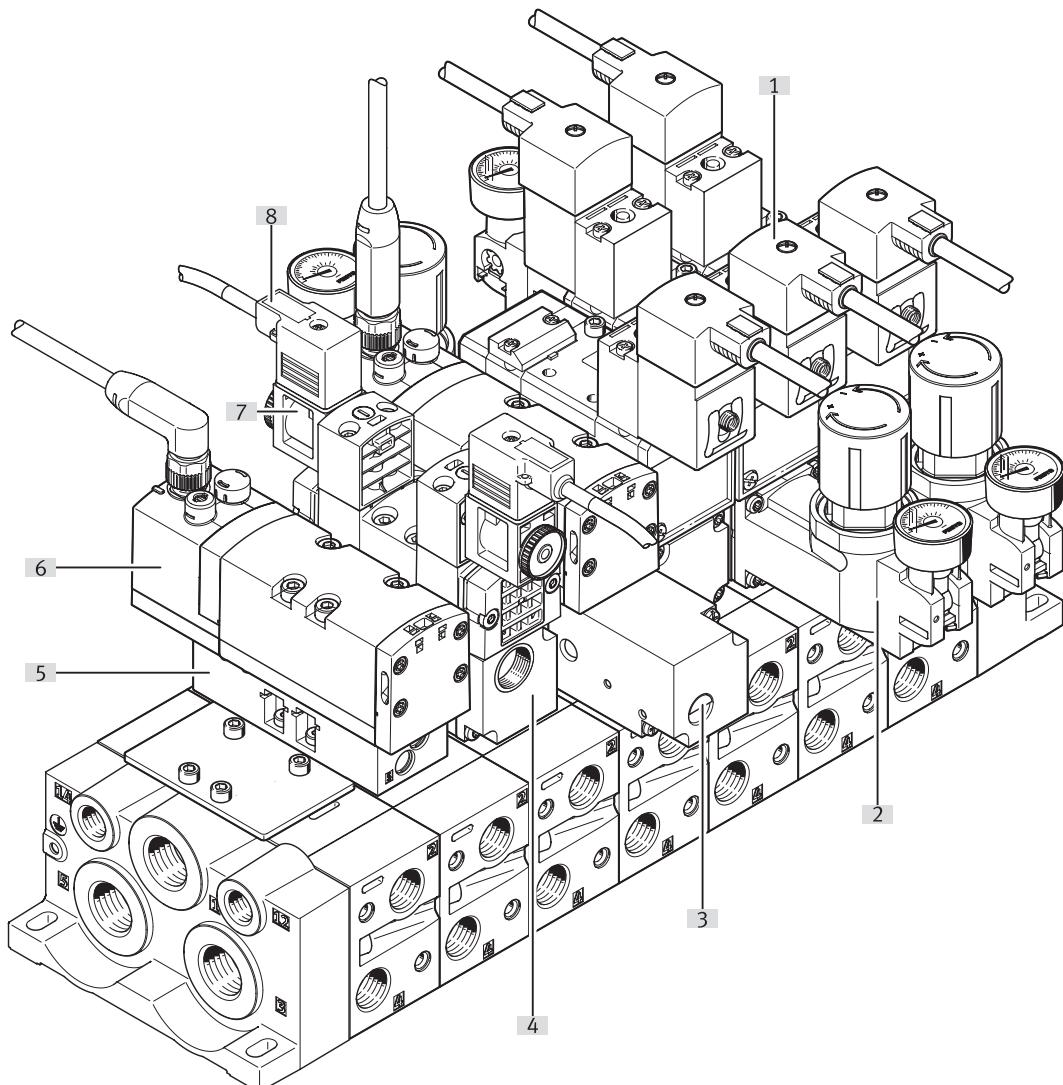
- Mid-position pressurised
- Mid-position closed
- Mid-position exhausted

Reverse operation with a pressure regulator plate, compressed air supply via duct 1

- Reversible pressure regulator combined with a reversible 2x 3/2-way valve regulates outputs 2 and 4
  - AB regulator for each of outputs 2 and 4
  - A regulator for output 4
  - B regulator for output 2
- Reversible pressure regulators are in the regulating position immediately after the power supply is switched on
  - Adjustment possible at any time
  - Dynamic response characteristics
  - Reduced regulator load because the supply pressure is maintained when the valve is switched
  - Not exhausted via the regulator

## Key features

### Valve manifold assembly with vertical stacking



- [1] Solenoid valve with individual pilot valves and pneumatic interface to ISO 15218, can be connected using square plug sockets
- [2] Pressure regulator for adjusting the force of the actuated drive
- [3] Vertical pressure shut-off plate for replacing solenoid valves during operation
- [4] Vertical supply plate as separate compressed air supply for a valve
- [5] Throttle plate for adjusting the speed of the drive
- [6] Solenoid valve with central round plug
- [7] Valve with 8 mm armature tube
- [8] Solenoid coil with connecting cable for valves with 8 mm armature tube

## Key features

### Vertical stacking function

#### Pressure regulator

- Single variant to regulate the pressure in duct 4 or 2 or 1 at the valve
- Dual variant to regulate the pressure in ducts 4 and 2 individually
- As reversible version with ducts 1 and 3/5 swapped internally
- With pressure gauge connection

#### Throttle plate

- Designed with two throttle valves, at which the exhaust air flow rate at ducts 5 or 3 can be adjusted.
- The movement of the actuator is initiated via the manual override on the valve and the required speed is set via the throttle plate.

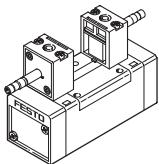
#### Vertical pressure shut-off plate

- This is equipped with a switch with which the compressed air supply can be shut off. As a result, components mounted on the vertical pressure shut-off plate (e.g. a valve) can be replaced without switching off the overall air supply.
- If the control chain has a redundant connection, the cycle can continue even in the case of a cyclical control system.

#### Vertical supply plate

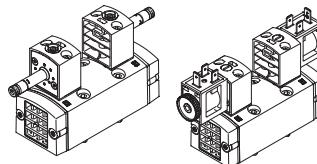
- As additional air supply for a valve
- Separates the valve from duct 1 of the manifold sub-base
- To supply an additional pressure zone

### Valves with solenoid coil MSN1/MSF



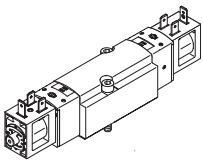
The directional control valve has a pilot control to ISO 15218. The solenoid coil plugged onto the armature tube can be chosen in different designs and operating voltages.

### Valves with 8 mm armature tube



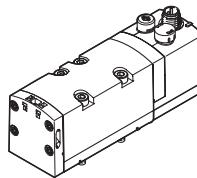
The directional control valve has a pilot control to ISO 15218 with 8 mm armature tube. The electrical connection is established via a standardised plug with plug pattern type A, B or C.

### Valves with square plug type B to industry standard



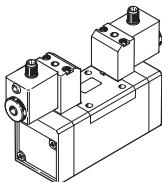
The electrical connection is established via a standardised plug with plug pattern type B, industry standard, 24 V DC.

### Valves with central plug M12



The electrical connection is established via a standardised M12 plug, 24 V DC (EN 61076-2-101).

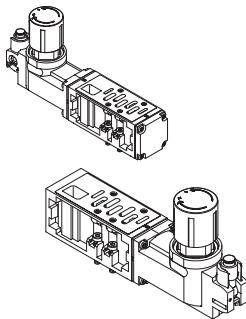
### Valves with individual plug M12x1



The electrical connection is established via a standardised M12 plug, 24 V DC (2-pin or 4-pin to VDMA).

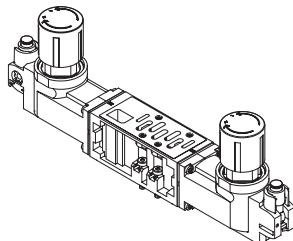
## Key features

### Pressure regulator with one regulated duct



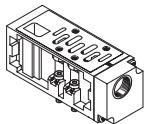
- For pressure regulation at the supply input duct 1. The set pressure is identical for ducts 2 and 4
- For pressure regulation at working port 4
  - The pressure regulator for reverse operation is supplied via duct 1 of the manifold sub-base and supplies duct 5 on the valve
  - The valve is exhausted via duct 1 to ducts 3 and 5 of the manifold sub-base
- For pressure regulation at working port 2
  - In reverse operation duct 3 is supplied

### Pressure regulator with 2 regulated ducts



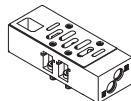
- For pressure regulation at working ports 4 and 2
- The pressure regulators for reverse operation are supplied via duct 1 of the manifold sub-base and supply ducts 5 and 3 on the valve
- The directional control valve is exhausted via duct 1 to ducts 3 and 5 of the manifold sub-base.

### Vertical supply plate



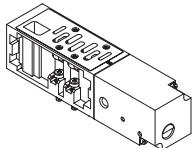
- As intermediate supply
  - For one valve
  - To supply an additional pressure zone
- Can be equipped with a valve

### Throttle plate



- Exhaust air flow control valves in ducts 3 and 5
- The throttle plates act as supply-air flow control for pressure zones that are created via ducts 3 and 5

### Vertical pressure shut-off plate



- A switch activated with a slotted screwdriver shuts off duct 1:
- The throttle plates, pressure regulators or valves positioned above it can be replaced
  - Other components of the control chain such as drives, for example, can be replaced once the valve has been exhausted

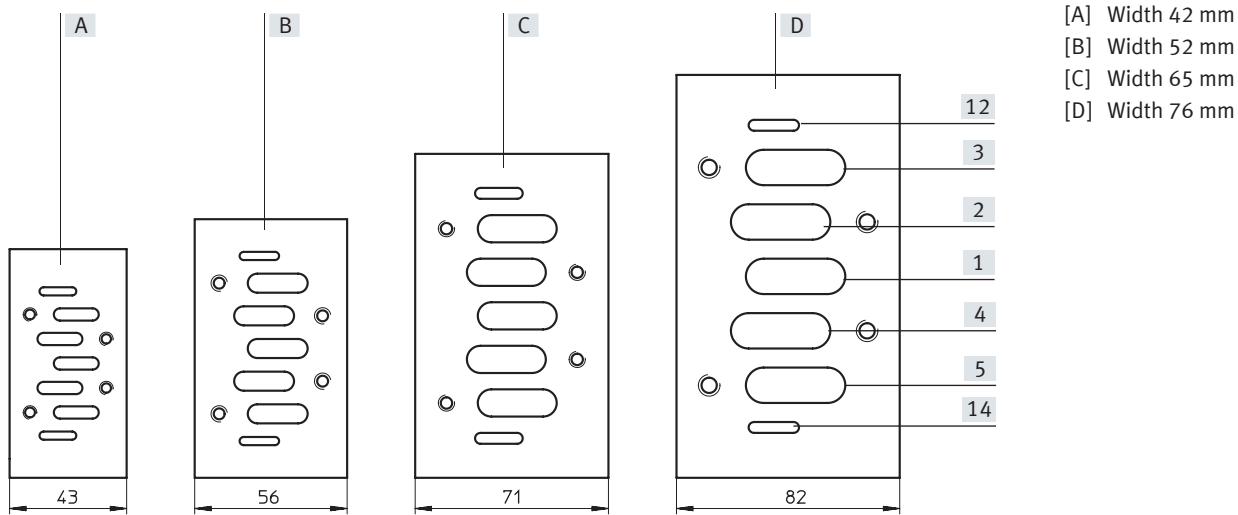
### Pressure gauge



- Plugs into the pressure regulators

## Key features

### Hole pattern on sub-base to ISO 5599-1



### Sub-base port identifications

Duct	Function	Description
[14]	Control section	Pilot air supply for pilot valves 12 and 14
[5]	Power section	Exhaust port
[4]	Power section	Working port
[1]	Power section	Working air supply port
[2]	Power section	Working port
[3]	Power section	Exhaust port
[12]	Control section	Exhaust port for pilot air supply

## Key features

### Pilot air supply

The pneumatic supply ports are located on the right and left end plates and on the supply plates. The ports differ for the following types of pilot air supply:

- Internal pilot air supply
- External pilot air supply

The port for the external pilot air supply is on the right and left end plates. Internal pilot air supply takes place in the valve itself and the ports for pilot air supply are not provided on the end plates.

-  - **Note**

If a gradual pressure build-up is required in the system by using a soft-start valve, then external pilot air should be selected so that the pilot pressure is already applied in full at the point of switch-on.

### Internal pilot air supply

Internal pilot air supply can be selected if the working pressure is between 2 and 10 bar, 3 and 10 bar, 2 and 16 bar or 3 and 16 bar, depending on the valve.

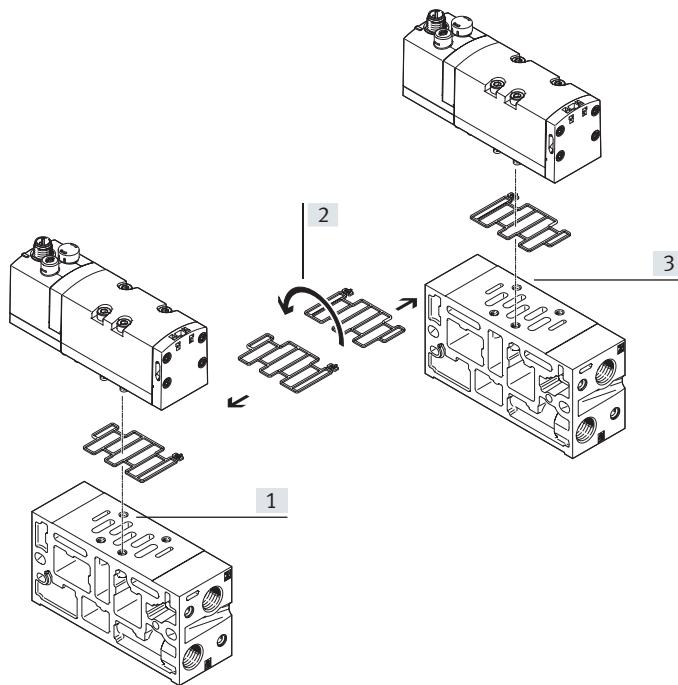
In this case the pilot air supply is branched from the compressed air supply 1 using an internal connection in the valve.

### External pilot air supply

If the supply pressure is less than 2 or 3 bar, you must operate your valve manifold assembly VSVA using external pilot air supply.

The pilot air supply is then supplied via ports 12 and 14 on the end plates.

### Using the seals with ducted/unducted pilot exhaust air



- [1] Ducted pilot air exhaust
- [2] Turning the seal 180°
- [3] Unducted pilot air exhaust (as supplied)

Valve manifold assemblies VSVA are delivered with unducted pilot air exhaust. By turning the seal between the valve and manifold block, exhaust air (pilot air) can be diverted into pilot duct 12 and can thus be ducted and silenced (see illustration).

## Key features

Pilot air supply via end plates		Description
<b>Left end plate (graphical illustration)</b>		
		<p>Internal pilot air supply</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pilot air supply is branched within the valve from port 1</li> <li>Port 12 is not available</li> <li>Port 14 is not available</li> <li>Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5</li> <li>Pilot exhaust air via port 12</li> </ul>
		<p>External pilot air supply</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pilot air supply via ports 12 and 14</li> <li>Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5</li> <li>Unducted pilot exhaust air</li> </ul>
		<p>External pilot air supply, ducted pilot exhaust air</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pilot air supply via port 14</li> <li>Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5</li> <li>Pilot exhaust air via port 12</li> <li>For valves with central plug M12, 3-pin</li> </ul>
<b>Right end plate (graphical representation)</b>		
		<p>Internal pilot air supply</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pilot air supply is branched within the valve from port 1</li> <li>Port 12 is not available</li> <li>Port 14 is not available</li> <li>Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5</li> <li>Pilot exhaust air via port 12</li> </ul>
		<p>External pilot air supply</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pilot air supply via ports 12 and 14</li> <li>Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5</li> <li>Unducted pilot exhaust air</li> </ul>
		<p>External pilot air supply, ducted pilot exhaust air</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pilot air supply via port 14</li> <li>Exhaust air via ports 3 and 5</li> <li>Pilot exhaust air via port 12</li> <li>For valves with central plug M12, 3-pin</li> </ul>

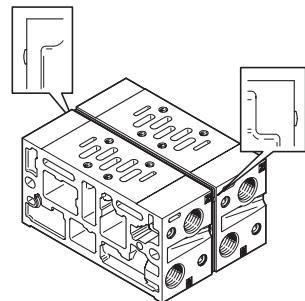
## Key features

### Creating pressure zones and separating exhaust air

The valve manifold assembly VSVA offers a number of options for creating pressure zones if different working pressures are required. Pressure zones are created by isolating the internal supply ducts between the manifold sub-bases by appropriate duct separation.

Compressed air is supplied and exhausted via the end plates and supply plates. The position of the supply plates and duct separations can be freely selected.

Duct separations are integrated ex-works as per your order. Duct separations can be distinguished by their coding, even when the valve terminal is assembled.



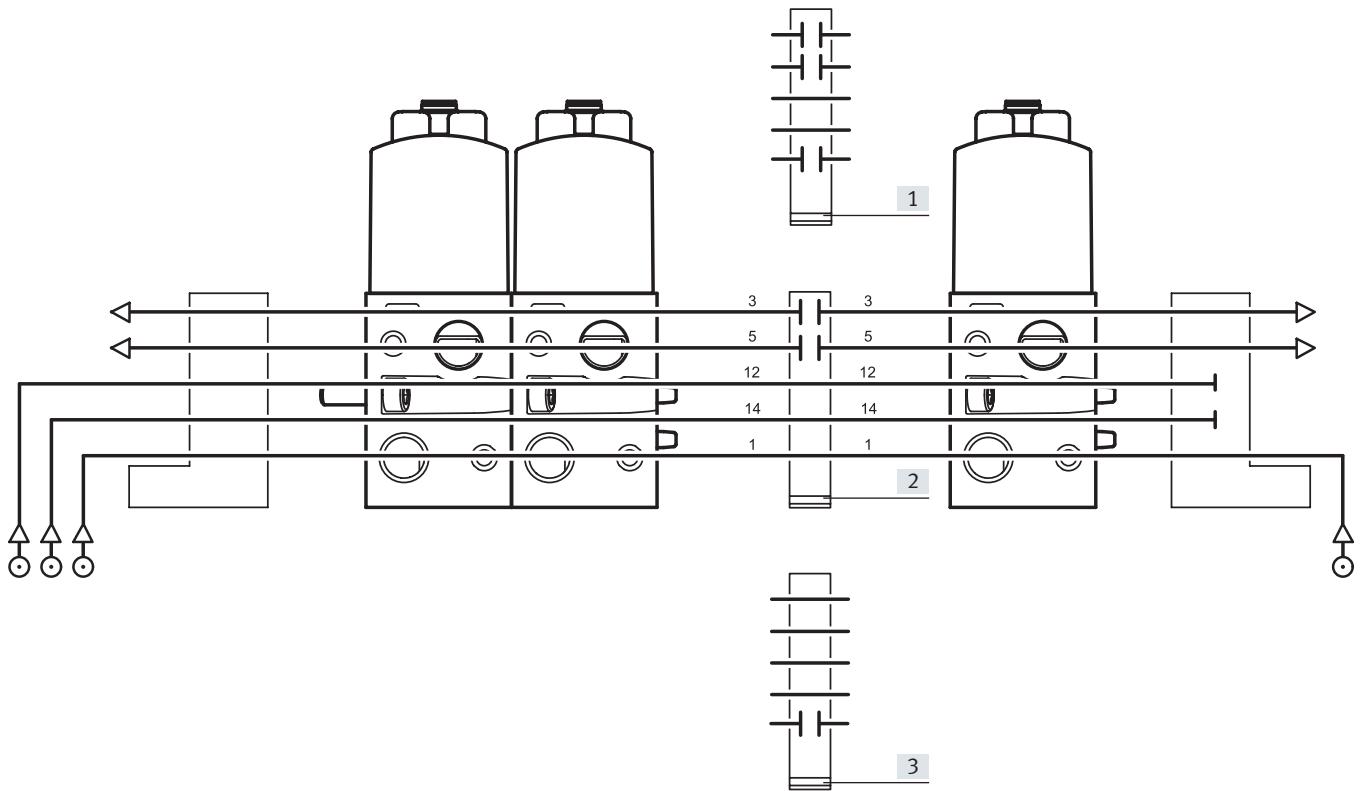
### Creating pressure zones

#### Separating seal

Coding	Sample image	Coding	Basic representation	Description
			<pre> 3 ─── 5 ─── 12 ─── 14 ─── 1 ─── </pre>	<p>Duct 1 separated</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Different supply pressure for each pressure zone</li> <li>• Supply pressure for each pressure zone can be switched off separately</li> </ul>
			<pre> 3 ─── 5 ─── 12 ─── 14 ─── 1 ─── </pre>	<p>Ducts 3 and 5 separated</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The valves (for different pressure zones) do not affect each other via the exhaust ducts</li> </ul>
			<pre> 3 ─── 5 ─── 12 ─── 14 ─── 1 ─── </pre>	<p>Ducts 12 and 14 separated</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Different pilot pressure for each supply zone</li> <li>• Operation with internal and external pilot air supply possible according to pressure zone</li> <li>• Pilot pressure for each pressure zone can be switched off separately</li> </ul>
			<pre> 3 ─── 5 ─── 12 ─── 14 ─── 1 ─── </pre>	<p>Ducts 1, 3 and 5 separated</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Different supply pressure for each pressure zone</li> <li>• The valves (for different pressure zones) do not affect each other via the exhaust ducts</li> <li>• Supply pressure for each pressure zone can be switched off separately</li> </ul>
			<pre> 3 ─── 5 ─── 12 ─── 14 ─── 1 ─── </pre>	<p>Ducts 1, 3, 5, 12 and 14 separated</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Different supply pressure for each pressure zone</li> <li>• Supply pressure for each pressure zone can be switched off separately</li> <li>• The valves (for different pressure zones) do not affect each other via the exhaust ducts</li> <li>• Different pilot pressure for each supply zone</li> <li>• Operation with internal and external pilot air supply possible according to pressure zone</li> <li>• Pilot pressure for each pressure zone can be switched off separately</li> </ul>

## Key features

### Examples: Creating pressure zones



[1] Pressure zone separation in ducts 1, 3 and 5. Pressure supply and exhausting via the respective end plate for each of the two pressure zones. Pilot air is supplied jointly via the left end plate.

#### Potential benefit:

- Two different supply pressures
- The valves do not affect each other via the exhaust ducts

[2] Pressure zone separation in ducts 3 and 5. The pressure for both pressure zones is supplied jointly via the end plates. Each of the two pressure zones is exhausted separately via the respective end plate. Pilot air is supplied jointly via the left end plate.

#### Potential benefit:

- The valves do not affect each other via the exhaust ducts

[3] Pressure zone separation in duct 1. Pressure supply via the respective end plate for each of the two pressure zones. Both pressure zones are exhausted jointly via the end plates. Pilot air supplied jointly via the left end plate.

#### Potential benefit:

- Two different supply pressures

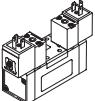
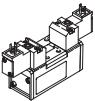
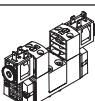
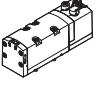
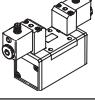
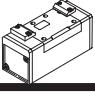
## Key features

Using 2x 3/2-way valve as 5/4-way valve																		
Code	Symbol	Table of values	Equivalent circuit symbol															
K		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Y1</th> <th>Y2</th> <th>A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Y1	Y2	A	0	0		0	1		1	0		1	1		
Y1	Y2	A																
0	0																	
0	1																	
1	0																	
1	1																	
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Y1</th> <th>Y2</th> <th>A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Y1	Y2	A	0	0		0	1		1	0		1	1		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Normally exhausted</li> <li>• The double-acting drive connected to ducts 2 and 4 is unpressurised when the valve is in the normal position and can be moved by an external force</li> <li>• If there is a signal at Y1(14) and Y2(12), there is pressure at ducts 2 and 4</li> </ul>
Y1	Y2	A																
0	0																	
0	1																	
1	0																	
1	1																	
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Y1</th> <th>Y2</th> <th>A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Y1	Y2	A	0	0		0	1		1	0		1	1		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Normally closed (by combining valve code K and two check valves)</li> <li>• The check valves connected to ducts 2 and 4 are unpressurised when the valve is in the normal position and the pressures in the drive close the check valves leak-tight</li> <li>• The drive remains stationary when the forces are in equilibrium</li> <li>• Leakages can only occur via the drive seals</li> <li>• If there is a signal at Y1(14) and Y2(12), the pressure at ducts 2 and 4 is the same</li> </ul>
Y1	Y2	A																
0	0																	
0	1																	
1	0																	
1	1																	
N		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Y1</th> <th>Y2</th> <th>A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Y1	Y2	A	0	0		0	1		1	0		1	1		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Normally open</li> <li>• The double-acting drive connected to ducts 2 and 4 is supplied with the same pressure at both ends when the valve is in the normal position and remains stationary when the forces are balanced</li> <li>• If there is a signal at Y1(10) and Y2(10), ducts 2 and 4 are exhausted, the drive is unpressurised and can be moved by an external force</li> </ul>
Y1	Y2	A																
0	0																	
0	1																	
1	0																	
1	1																	
H		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Y1</th> <th>Y2</th> <th>A</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Y1	Y2	A	0	0		0	1		1	0		1	1		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Normally open to duct 2</li> <li>• The double-acting drive connected to ducts 2 and 4 is supplied with pressure via duct 2 when the valve is in the normal position. Duct 4 is exhausted. When the system is in its initial position, the drive is thus in a clearly defined position, as would also be the case with a 5/2-way single solenoid valve</li> <li>• If there is a signal at Y1(14) and Y2(10), duct 2 is exhausted and there is pressure at duct 4. The drive leaves the initial position</li> <li>• A closed circuit can be created with this 2x 3/2-way valve by combining it with check valves. However, this is then selected by an active signal at Y2(10).</li> </ul>
Y1	Y2	A																
0	0																	
0	1																	
1	0																	
1	1																	

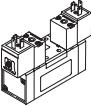
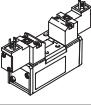
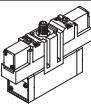
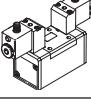
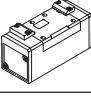
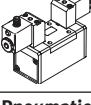
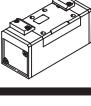
## Product range overview

Function	Type	Valve function	Flow rate Valve [l/min]	Operating voltage	→ Page/ Internet
Width 42 mm	Valve with armature tube for solenoid coil MSN				
Working port G1/4		MN1H-5/2	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	1200	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 24 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC
		JMN1	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	1200	
		MN1H-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	1200	
Valve with armature tube for solenoid coil MSF					
		MFH-5/2	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	1200	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 42 V DC, 24 V AC, 42 V AC, 48 V AC, 110 V AC, 120 V AC, 230 V AC, 240 V AC
		JMF	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	1200	
		MFH-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	1200	
Valve with 8 mm armature tube					
		VSVA-B-T32	2x 3/2-way single solenoid valve	1400	24 V DC
		VSVA-B-M52	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	1800	
		VSVA-B-B52	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	1800	
		VSVA-B-D52	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal	1800	
		VSVA-B-P53	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	1800	
Valve with square plug type B to industry standard					
		VSVA-B-M52...A1	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	1342	24 V DC
		VSVA-B-B52...A1	5/2-way valve, double-solenoid	1341	
		VSVA-B-P53...A1	5/3-way valve, mid-position valve	1289	
Valve with central plug M12, 3-pin					
		VSVA-B-T22	2x 2/2-way single solenoid valve	1300	24 V DC
		VSVA-B-T32	2x 3/2-way single solenoid valve	1100	
		VSVA-B-M52	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	1300	
		VSVA-B-B52	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	1300	
		VSVA-B-D52	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	1300	
		VSVA-B-P53	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	1300	
Valve with individual plug M12					
		MDH-5/2	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	1200	24 V DC, 42 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC
		JMD	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	1200	
		MDH-5/3	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	1200	
Pneumatic valve					
		VL-5/2	5/2-way pneumatic valve, monostable	1200	-
		J	5/2-way pneumatic valve, bistable	1200	
		VL-5/3	5/3-way pneumatic valve, mid-position valve	1200	

## Product range overview

Function	Type	Valve function	Flow rate Valve [l/min]	Operating voltage	→ Page/ Internet
<b>Width 52 mm Working port G3/8</b>	<b>Valve with armature tube for solenoid coil MSN</b>				
		<b>MN1H-5/2</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	2300	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 24 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC
		<b>JMN1</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	2300	
		<b>MN1H-5/3</b>	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	2300	
	<b>Valve with armature tube for solenoid coil MSF</b>				
		<b>MFH-5/2</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	2300	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 42 V DC, 24 V AC, 42 V AC, 48 V AC, 110 V AC, 120 V AC, 230 V AC, 240 V AC
		<b>JMF</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	2300	
		<b>MFH-5/3</b>	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	2300	
	<b>Valve with 8 mm armature tube</b>				
		<b>VSVA-B-T32</b>	2x 3/2-way single solenoid valve	2100	24 V DC
		<b>VSVA-B-M52</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	4100	
		<b>VSVA-B-B52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	4000	
		<b>VSVA-B-D52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal	4000	
		<b>VSVA-B-P53</b>	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	3700	
	<b>Valve with central plug M12, 3-pin</b>				
		<b>VSVA-B-T22</b>	2x 2/2-way single solenoid valve	2800	24 V DC
		<b>VSVA-B-T32</b>	2x 3/2-way single solenoid valve	2200	
		<b>VSVA-B-M52</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	2800	
		<b>VSVA-B-B52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	2800	
		<b>VSVA-B-D52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	2800	
		<b>VSVA-B-P53</b>	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	2700	
	<b>Valve with individual plug M12</b>				
		<b>MDH-5/2</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	2300	24 V DC, 42 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC
		<b>JMD</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	2300	
		<b>MDH-5/3</b>	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	2300	
	<b>Pneumatic valve</b>				
		<b>VL-5/2</b>	5/2-way pneumatic valve, monostable	2300	–
		<b>J</b>	5/2-way pneumatic valve, bistable	2300	
		<b>VL-5/3</b>	5/3-way pneumatic valve, mid-position valve	2300	

## Product range overview

Function	Type	Valve function	Flow rate Valve [l/min]	Operating voltage	→ Page/ Internet
Width 65 mm  Working port G1/2	<b>Valve with armature tube for solenoid coil MSN</b>				
		<b>MN1H-5/2</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	4500	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 24 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC
		<b>JMN1</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	4500	
		<b>MN1H-5/3</b>	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	4000	
	<b>Valve with armature tube for solenoid coil MSF</b>				
		<b>MFH-5/2</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	4500	12 V DC, 24 V DC, 42 V DC, 24 V AC, 42 V AC, 48 V AC, 110 V AC, 120 V AC, 230 V AC, 240 V AC
		<b>JMF</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	4500	
		<b>MFH-5/3</b>	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	4000	
	<b>Valve with central plug M12, 4-pin</b>				
		<b>MEBH-5/2</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	4500	24 V DC
		<b>JMEB</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	4500	
		<b>MEBH-5/3</b>	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	4000	
	<b>Valve with individual plug M12</b>				
		<b>MDH-5/2</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	4500	24 V DC, 42 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC
		<b>JMD</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	4500	
		<b>MDH-5/3</b>	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	4000	
	<b>Pneumatic valve</b>				
		<b>VL-5/2</b>	5/2-way pneumatic valve, monostable	4500	-
		<b>J</b>	5/2-way pneumatic valve, bistable	4500	
		<b>VL-5/3</b>	5/3-way pneumatic valve, mid-position valve	4100	
Width 76 mm  Working port G3/4	<b>Valve with individual plug M12</b>				
		<b>MDH-5/2</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	6000	24 V DC, 42 V AC, 110 V AC, 230 V AC
		<b>JMD</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	6000	
		<b>MDH-5/3</b>	5/3-way solenoid valve, mid-position valve	4800	
	<b>Pneumatic valve</b>				
		<b>VL-5/2</b>	5/2-way pneumatic valve, monostable	6000	-
		<b>J</b>	5/2-way pneumatic valve, bistable	6000	
		<b>VL-5/3</b>	5/3-way pneumatic valve, mid-position valve	4800	

## Type code for valves with round plug

<b>001</b>	<b>Series</b>	
<b>VSVA</b>	Standards-based valve to ISO 5599-1	
<b>002</b>	<b>Directional control valve type</b>	
<b>B</b>	Sub-base valve	
<b>003</b>	<b>Valve function</b>	
<b>T22C</b>	2x2/2-way valve, normally closed	
<b>T32U</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally open	
<b>T32F</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally open, reversible	
<b>T32C</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally closed	
<b>T32N</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally closed, reversible	
<b>T32H</b>	2x3/2-way valve, 1x normally closed, 1x normally open	
<b>T32W</b>	2x3/2-way valve, 1x normally closed, 1x normally open, reversible	
<b>M52</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid/monostable	
<b>B52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid/bistable	
<b>D52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid/bistable, dominant signal	
<b>P53U</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position pressurised	
<b>P53E</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position exhausted	
<b>P53C</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position closed	
<b>004</b>	<b>Reset method for monostable/single solenoid valves</b>	
	None	
<b>A</b>	Pneumatic spring	
<b>M</b>	Mechanical spring	

<b>005</b>	<b>Pilot air</b>	
	Internal	
<b>Z</b>	External	
<b>006</b>	<b>Manual override</b>	
<b>H</b>	Non-detenting	
<b>D</b>	Non-detenting, detenting	
<b>007</b>	<b>Pneumatic connection</b>	
<b>A2</b>	18 mm (02) ISO 15407-1/-2	
<b>A1</b>	26 mm (01) ISO 15407-1/-2	
<b>D1</b>	42 mm (1) ISO 5599-1/-2	
<b>D2</b>	52 mm (2) ISO 5599-1/-2	
<b>008</b>	<b>Nominal operating voltage</b>	
<b>1</b>	24 V DC	
<b>009</b>	<b>Electrical connection</b>	
<b>R2</b>	Central connector M8	
<b>R5</b>	Central plug M12	
<b>010</b>	<b>Display</b>	
<b>L</b>	LED	

## Type codes for valves with square plug type B to industry standard

<b>001</b>	<b>Series</b>	<b>007</b>	<b>Manual override</b>
<b>VSVA</b>	Standards-based valve VSVA		
<b>002</b>	<b>Directional control valve type</b>		
<b>B</b>	Sub-base valve		
<b>003</b>	<b>Design principle</b>	<b>008</b>	<b>Pneumatic connection</b>
	Piston spool	<b>A2</b>	18 mm (02) ISO 15407-1/-2
<b>K</b>	Piston spool with sealing ring	<b>A1</b>	26 mm (01) ISO 15407-1/-2
		<b>D1</b>	42 mm (1) ISO 5599-1/-2
<b>004</b>	<b>Valve function</b>	<b>009</b>	<b>Nominal operating voltage</b>
<b>T22C</b>	2x2/2-way valve, normally closed		None
<b>T32U</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally open	<b>1</b>	24 V DC
<b>T32F</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally open, reversible	<b>1A</b>	24 V AC/50-60 Hz
<b>T32C</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally closed	<b>2A</b>	110 V AC/50-60 Hz
<b>T32N</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally closed, reversible	<b>3A</b>	230 V AC/50-60 Hz
<b>T32H</b>	2x3/2-way valve, 1x normally closed, 1x normally open		
<b>T32W</b>	2x3/2-way valve, 1x normally closed, 1x normally open, reversible	<b>5</b>	12 V DC
<b>B52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid/bistable		
<b>M52</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid/monostable	<b>010</b>	<b>Electrical connection</b>
<b>D52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid/bistable, dominant signal	<b>B2</b>	Connection pattern type B, industry standard
<b>P53U</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position pressurised	<b>C1</b>	Plug pattern type C, to EN 175301-803
<b>P53E</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position exhausted	<b>P1</b>	Interface for pilot valve size 15 mm to ISO 15218 (CNOMO)
<b>P53C</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position closed	<b>R3</b>	Individual plug M12, to EN 61076-2-101
<b>005</b>	<b>Reset method for monostable/single solenoid valves</b>	<b>011</b>	<b>Position sensing</b>
	None		None
<b>A</b>	Pneumatic spring	<b>APC</b>	Proximity sensor, PNP with open cable ends
<b>M</b>	Mechanical spring	<b>APP</b>	Proximity sensor, PNP with M8 plug
		<b>APX</b>	Proximity sensor, PNP with cable and plug M12
<b>006</b>	<b>Pilot air</b>	<b>ANC</b>	Proximity sensor, NPN with open cable end
	Internal	<b>ANP</b>	Proximity sensor, NPN with plug M8
<b>Z</b>	External		

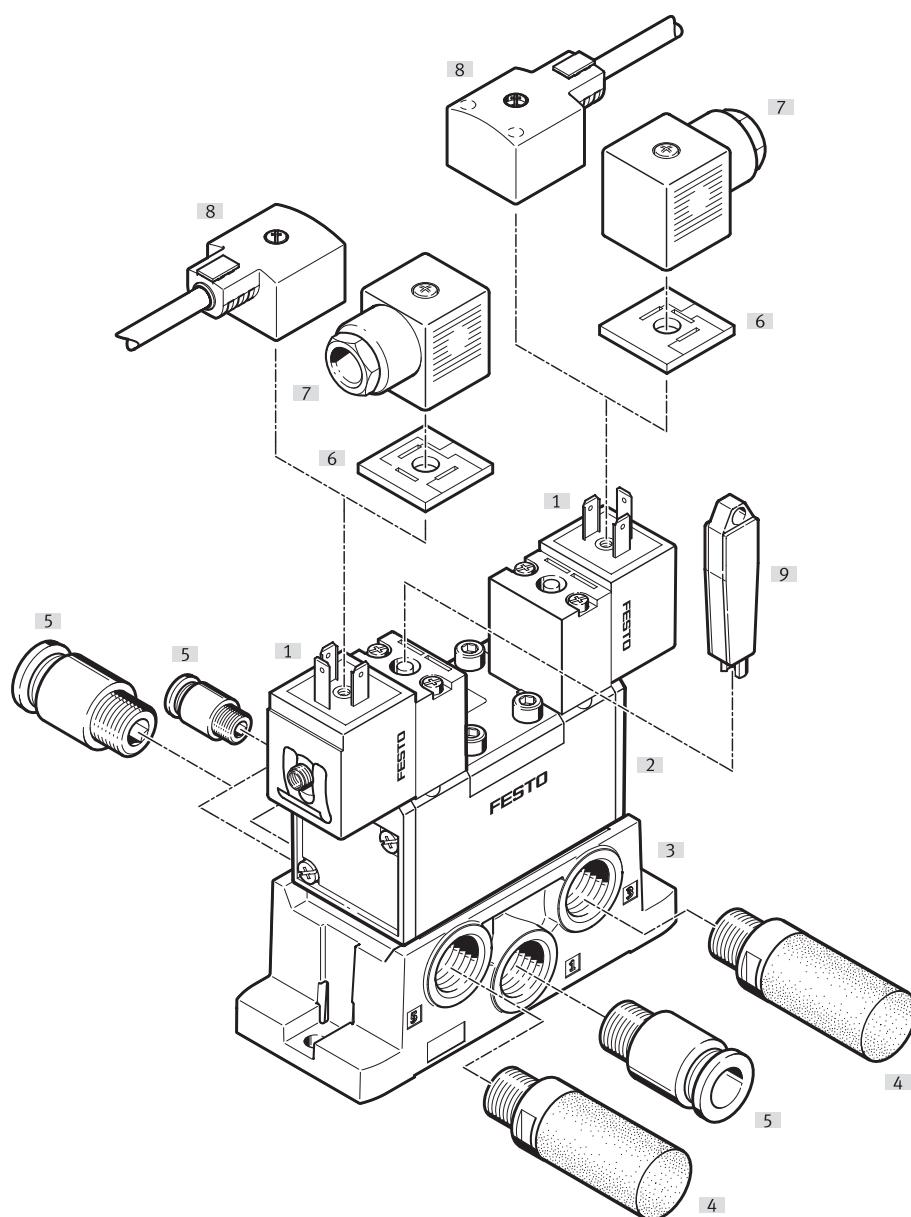
## Type code for valves with armature tube 8 m

<b>001</b>	<b>Series</b>		<b>008</b>	<b>Manual override</b>	
<b>VSVA</b>	Standards-based valve VSVA			None	
<b>002</b>	<b>Directional control valve type</b>		<b>D</b>	Non-detenting, detenting	
<b>B</b>	Sub-base valve		<b>H</b>	Non-detenting	
<b>003</b>	<b>Sealing principle</b>		<b>T</b>	Non-detenting, detenting with accessories	
	Soft seal				
<b>004</b>	<b>Valve function</b>		<b>009</b>	<b>Pneumatic connection</b>	
<b>B52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid/bistable		<b>D1</b>	42 mm (1) ISO 5599-1/-2	
<b>D52</b>	5/2-way valve, double solenoid/bistable, dominant signal		<b>D2</b>	52 mm (2) ISO 5599-1/-2	
<b>M52</b>	5/2-way valve, single solenoid/monostable				
<b>P53C</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position closed		<b>010</b>	<b>Valve pilot control interface</b>	
<b>P53E</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position exhausted		<b>F8</b>	With armature tube 8 mm, long	
<b>P53F</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position port 2 pressurised, port 4 closed				
<b>P53U</b>	5/3-way valve, mid-position pressurised		<b>011</b>	<b>Nominal operating voltage</b>	
<b>T22C</b>	2x2/2-way valve, normally closed			None	
<b>T32C</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally closed		<b>1</b>	24 V DC	
<b>T32H</b>	2x3/2-way valve, 1x normally closed, 1x normally open		<b>1A</b>	24 V AC/50-60 Hz	
<b>T32U</b>	2x3/2-way valve, normally open		<b>3W</b>	230 V AC/240 V AC/50-60 Hz	
<b>005</b>	<b>Additional characteristics</b>		<b>5</b>	12 V DC	
	None		<b>7</b>	48 V DC	
<b>D</b>	Switching position 14 detenting, 12 mechanical spring		<b>7A</b>	48 V AC/50-60 Hz	
<b>P</b>	Switching position 12 detenting, 14 mechanical spring		<b>16B</b>	120 V AC/60 Hz and 110V AC/50-60 Hz	
<b>V</b>	1x vacuum operation				
<b>006</b>	<b>Reset method for monostable/single solenoid valves</b>		<b>012</b>	<b>Electrical connection</b>	
	None			None	
<b>A</b>	Pneumatic spring		<b>A1</b>	Plug pattern type A, to EN 175301-803	
<b>M</b>	Mechanical spring		<b>B2</b>	Connection pattern type B, industry standard	
<b>007</b>	<b>Pilot air</b>		<b>C1</b>	Plug pattern type C, to EN 175301-803	
	Internal				
<b>Z</b>	External		<b>013</b>	<b>EU certification</b>	
				None	
			<b>EX2</b>	II 3GD	

## Peripherals overview

### Valve on individual sub-base

Solenoid valve with solenoid coil MSN1

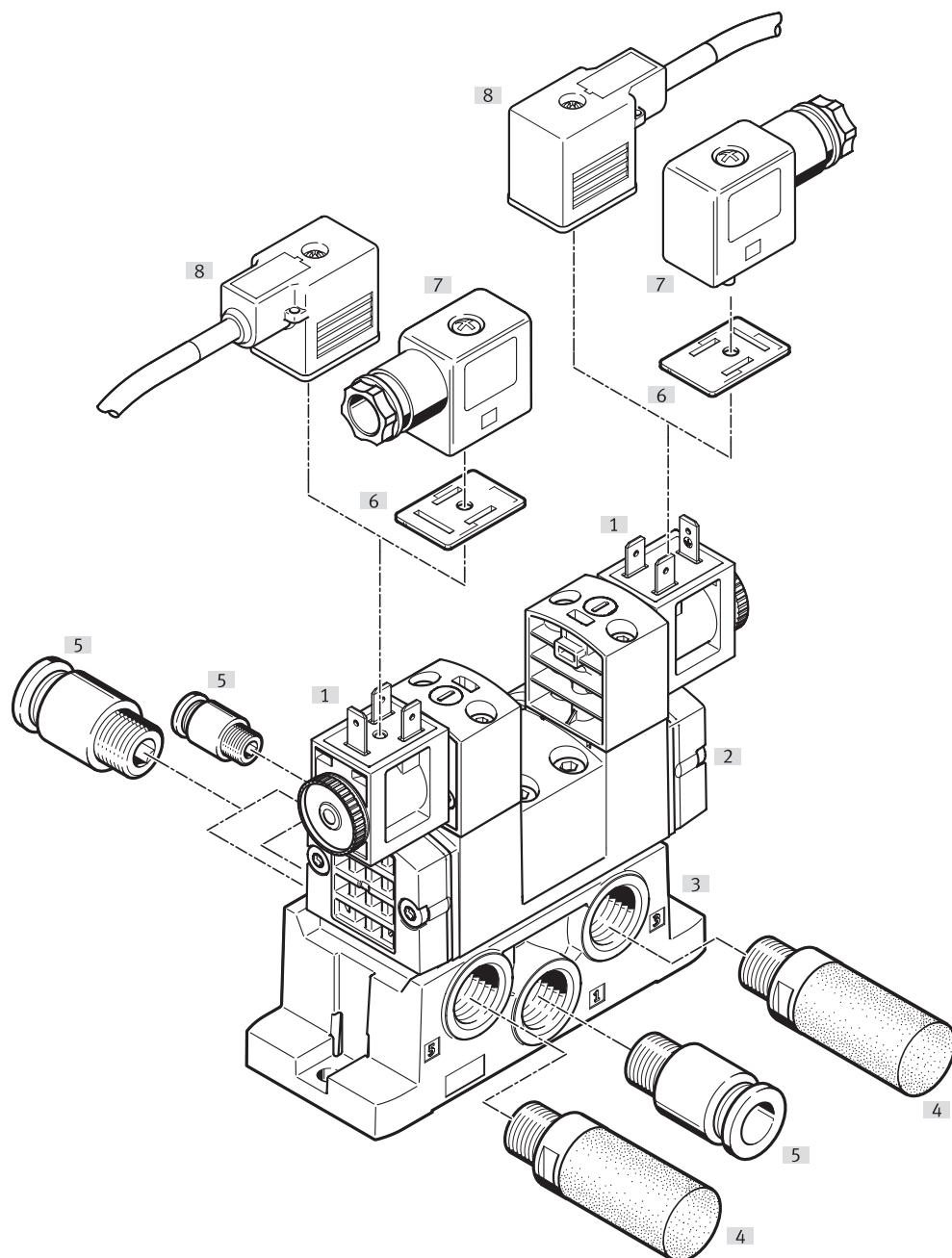


Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/ Internet
[1]	Sub-base	VABS-S1-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	141
	Individual sub-base	NAS-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	141
		NAU-...	Pneumatic ports underneath	144
[2]	Solenoid valve	MN1H-...	Solenoid valve with solenoid coil, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1, corresponding solenoid coils a page 139	29
[3]	Solenoid coil	MSN1...	Solenoid coil	175
[4]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs
[5]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs
[6]	Illuminating seal	M...-LD	For displaying the signal status	152
[7]	Connecting cable	KMC-..., NEBV-...	With LED or without LED	152
[8]	Plug socket	MSSD-...	For self-assembly	152
[9]	Manual override	AHB-...	Tool for detenting manual override	178
[10]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[11]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs

## Peripherals overview

**Valve on individual sub-base**

Solenoid valve with 8 mm armature tube

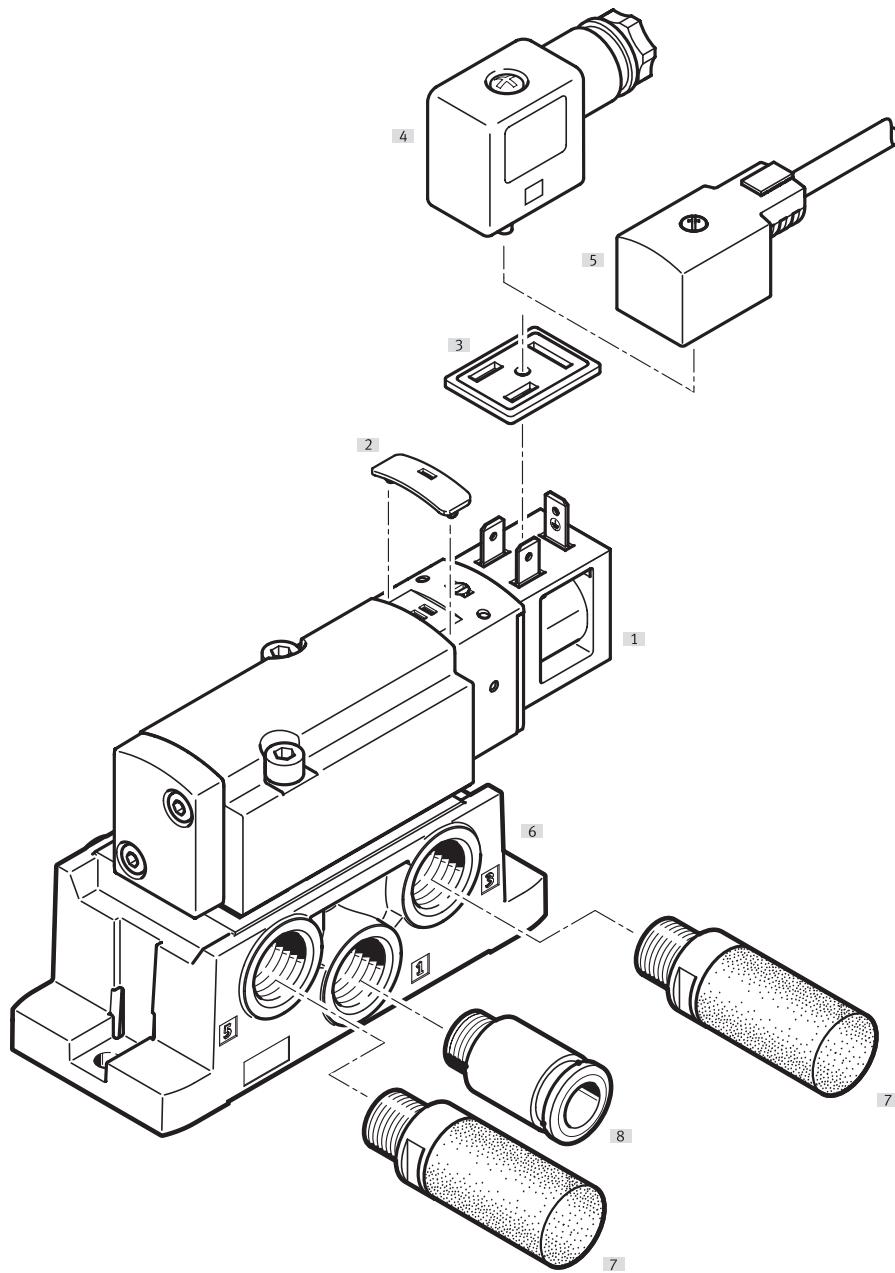
**Individual components**

	Type	Brief description	→ Page/ Internet
[1]	Solenoid coil	VACF	Electrical connection type A, B or C or M12
[2]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-...F8...	Solenoid valve with 8 mm armature tube, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1
[3]	Sub-base	VABS-S1-...	Pneumatic ports on the side
Individual sub-base	NAS-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	141
	NAU-...	Pneumatic ports underneath	144
[4]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports silencer
[5]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.
[6]	Illuminating seal	M-...	For displaying the signal status
[7]	Plug socket	MSSD...	For self-assembly
[8]	Connecting cable	NEBV-...	–

## Peripherals overview

### Valve on individual sub-base

Solenoid valve with square plug type B to industry standard

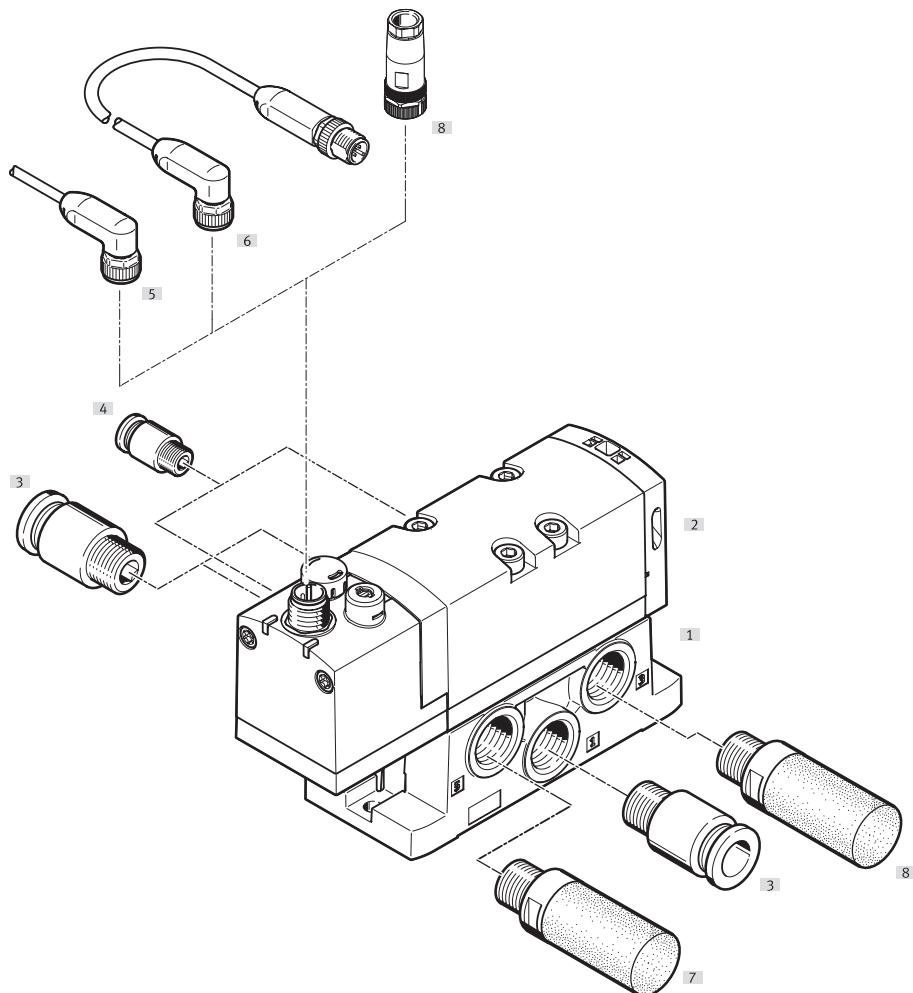


Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/ Internet
[1]	Solenoid valve	VSSA-BK...	Solenoid valve with square plug type B to industry standard, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	79
[2]	Cover cap	VAMC-...	For manual override, non-detenting or covered	178
[3]	Illuminating seal	MF-LD	For displaying the signal status	152
[4]	Plug socket	MSSD-F...	For self-assembly	152
[5]	Connecting cable	KMF...	—	152
[6]	Sub-base	VABS-S1....	Pneumatic ports on the side	141
	Individual sub-base	NAS-...	Pneumatic ports on the side	141
		NAU-...	Pneumatic ports underneath	144
[7]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[8]	Push-in fitting	QS...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs

## Peripherals overview

**Valve on individual sub-base**

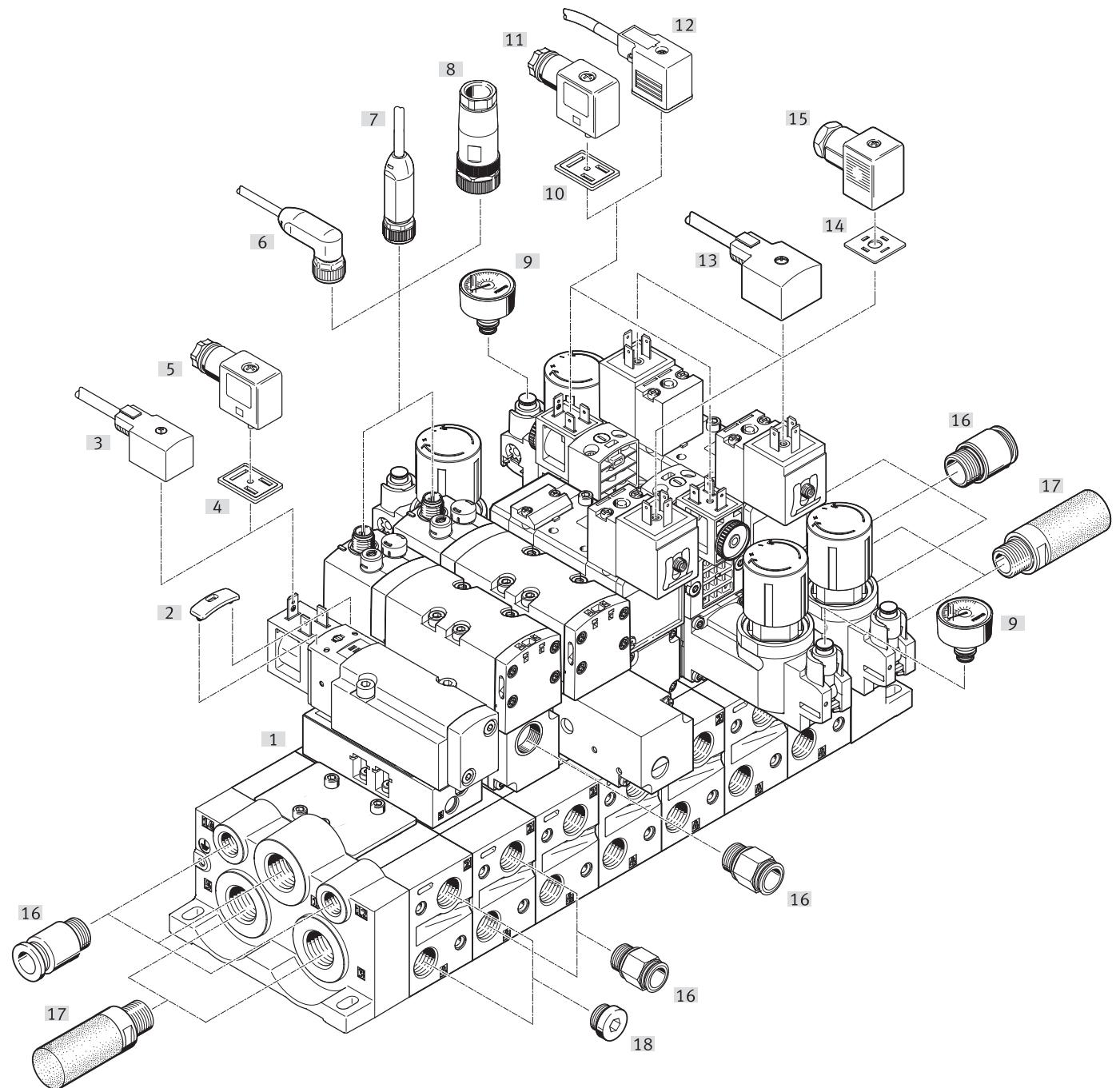
Solenoid valve with central plug M12, 3-pin



Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/ Internet
[1]	Sub-base	VABS-S1...	Pneumatic ports on the side	141
	Individual sub-base	NAS....	Pneumatic ports on the side	141
		NAU....	Pneumatic ports underneath	144
[2]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-B...	Solenoid valve with central plug M12, 3-pin, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	83
[3]	Push-in fitting	QS....	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs
[4]				
[5]	Connecting cable	NEBA....	–	178
[6]				
[7]	Silencer	U...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[8]	Plug socket	NECB....	For self-assembly	178

## Peripherals overview

### Accessories

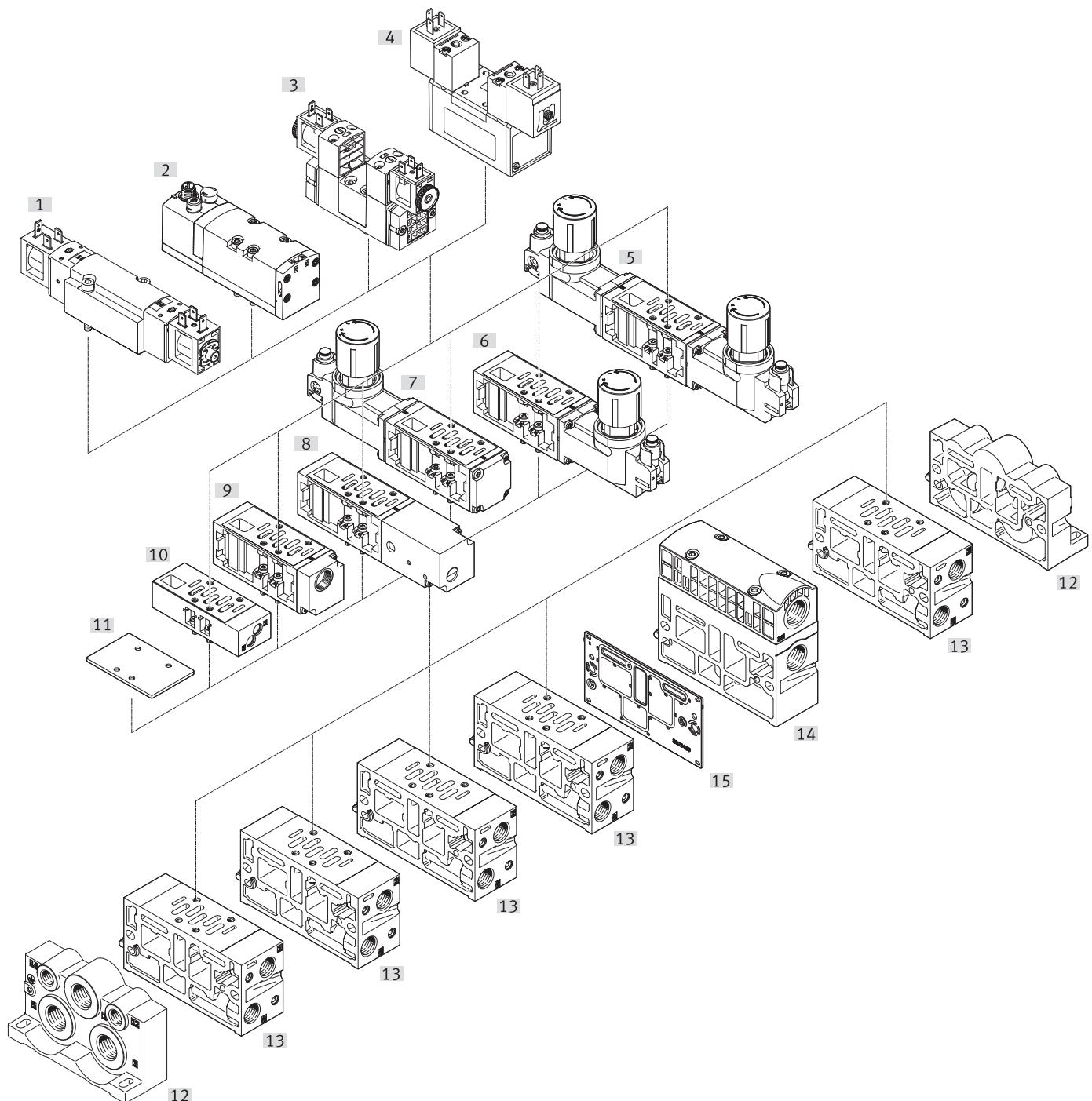


## Peripherals overview

Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/ Internet
[1]	Solenoid valve	MN1H-...	Solenoid valve with solenoid coil, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1, corresponding solenoid coils a page 139	29
		VSVA-B...	Solenoid valve with 8 mm armature tube	59
		VSVA-BK...	Solenoid valve with square plug type B to industry standard, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	79
		VSVA-B...	Solenoid valve with central plug M12, 3-pin, hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	83
[2]	Cover cap	VAMC-...	For manual override, non-detenting or covered	178
[3]	Connecting cable	KMF-1...	With LED	176
[4]	Illuminating seal	MF-LD	For displaying the signal status	176
[5]	Socket	MSSD-F	Connection pattern type B, industry standard	176
[6]	Connecting cable	NEBA-...	Angled socket, M12x1, 5-pin,	178
[7]	Connecting cable	NEBA-...	Straight socket, M12x1, 5-pin	178
[8]	Socket	NECB-...	For self-assembly	178
[9]	Pressure gauge	PAGN-...	With push-in connector	178
[10]	Illuminating seal	MC-LD	For electrical connection type A according to EN 175301-803	177
		MF-LD	For electrical connection type B	177
[11]	Socket	MSSD-C	For electrical connection type A according to EN 175301-803	177
		MSSD-F	For electrical connection type B	177
		MSSD-EB	For electrical connection type C according to EN 175301-803	177
[12]	Connecting cable	KMC-1...	For electrical connection type A according to EN 175301-803	177
		NEBV-A1W3		
		KMF-1	For electrical connection type B	177
		NEBV-B2W3		
		NEBV-C1SW	For electrical connection type C according to EN 175301-803	177
[13]	Connecting cable	KMF-1	For solenoid coil MSF	176
		NEBV-B2W3		
		KMC-1...	For solenoid coil MSN1 and MD	176
		NEBV-A1W3		
[14]	Illuminating seal	MC-LD	For electrical connection type A according to EN 175301-803	176
		MF-LD	For electrical connection type B	
[15]	Socket	MSSD-C	For electrical connection type A according to EN 175301-803	176
		MSSD-F	For electrical connection type B	
		MSSD-EB	For electrical connection type C according to EN 175301-803	
[16]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs
[17]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[18]	Blanking plug	B-...	For sealing ports that are not required	b

## System overview

### Manifold assembly

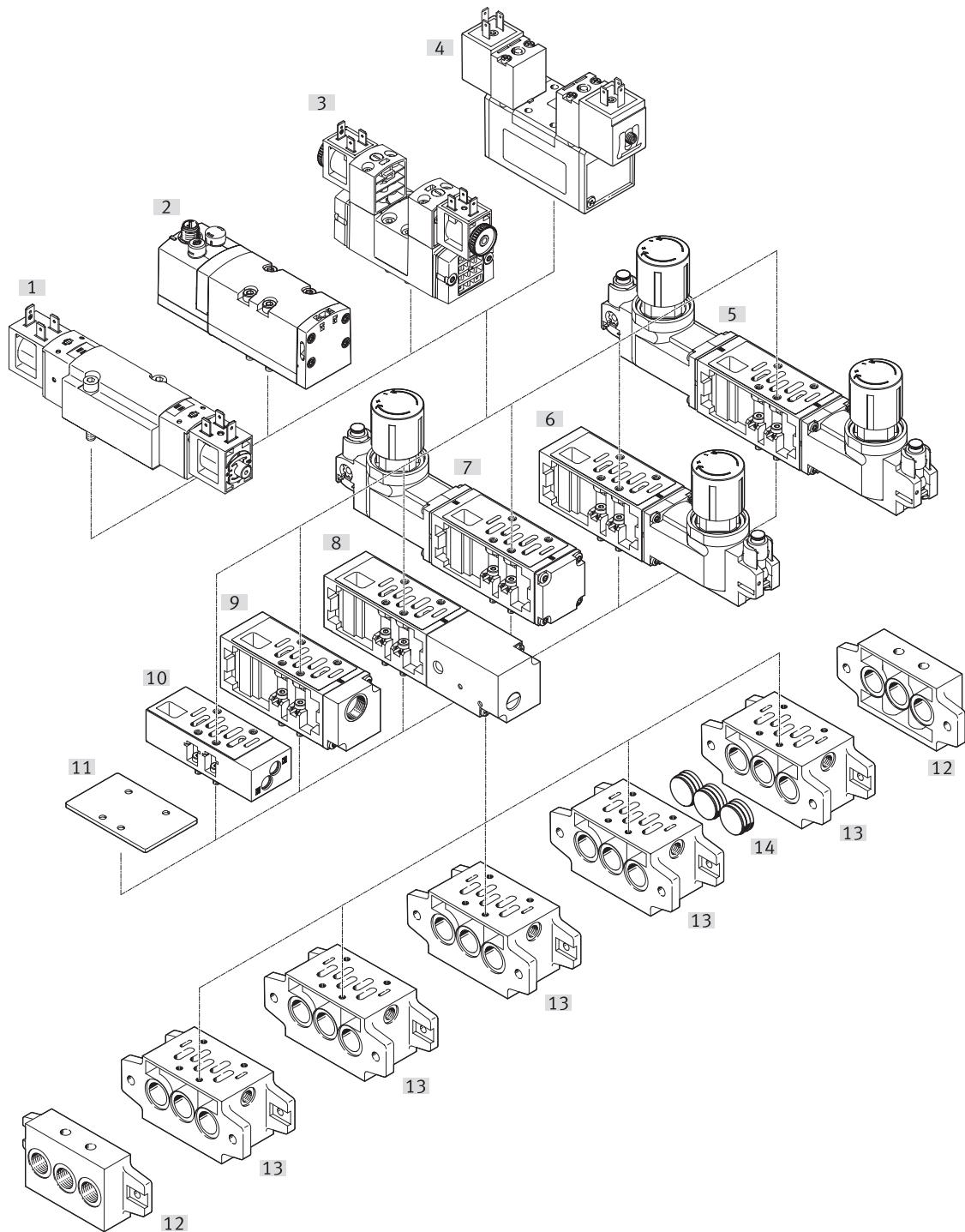


## System overview

Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/ Internet
[1]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-BK...	Solenoid valve with square plug type B to industry standard	79
[2]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-...	With central plug M12, 3-pin	83
		MEBH-...	With central plug M12, 4-pin	93
		JMEBH-...	With central plug M12, 4-pin	93
		JMEBDH-...	With central plug M12, 4-pin	93
[3]	Solenoid valve	VSVA-...F8...	Solenoid valve with 8 mm armature tube	59
[4]	Solenoid valve	MN1H-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1	29
		JMN1H-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1	29
		JMN1DH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1	29
		MFH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSF	44
		JMFH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSF	44
		JMFDH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSF	44
		MDH-...	With solenoid coil MD with round plug M12x1	98
		JMDH-...	With solenoid coil MD with round plug M12x1	98
		JMDDH-...	With solenoid coil MD with round plug M12x1	98
		LR-ZP-...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	169
[5]	Regulator plate	VABF-S1-...-R...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	169
[6]				
[7]				
[8]	Vertical pressure shut-off plate	VABF-S1-...-L1D1-C	For blocking duct 1 and duct 14 upstream of a valve	167
[9]	Vertical supply plate	VABF-S1-...-P1A3-G38	Alternative compressed air supply for port 1 of the mounted valve	165
[10]	Throttle plate	VABF-S1-...-F1B1-C	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	162
		GRO-ZP-...	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	162
[11]	Cover plate	NDV-...	For sealing unused manifold sub-bases	156
[12]	End plate	VABE-S1-...	With ports for air supply 1 and exhausts 3 and 5 and pilot air supply 12 and 14	153
[13]	Manifold sub-base	VABV-S1-...	With ports 2 and 4 underneath	146
[14]	Supply plate	VABF-S1-1...	With ports for air supply 1 and exhausts 3 and 5	148
[15]	Duct separation	VABD-S1-1...	For sealing ducts 1, 3, 5, 12 and 14 between end plate and manifold sub-base, e.g. to create pressure zones	157

## System overview

### Manifold assembly

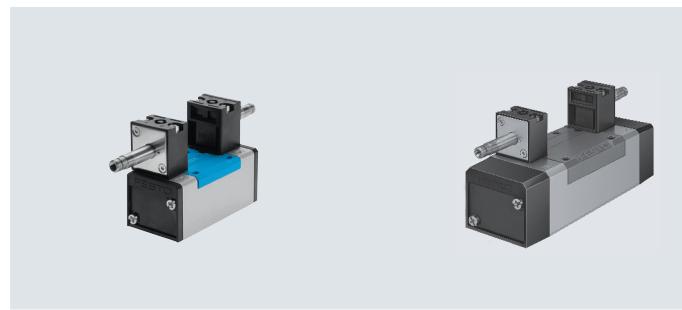


## System overview

Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/ Internet
[1]	Solenoid valve	VSPA-BK...	Solenoid valve with square plug type B to industry standard	79
[2]	Solenoid valve	VSPA-...	With central plug M12, 3-pin	83
		MEBH-...	With central plug M12, 4-pin	93
		JMEBH-...	With central plug M12, 4-pin	93
		JMEBDH-...	With central plug M12, 4-pin	93
[3]	Solenoid valve	VSPA-...F8...	With 8 mm armature tube	59
[4]	Solenoid valve	MN1H-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1	29
		JMN1H-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1	29
		JMN1DH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1	29
		MFH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSF	44
		JMFH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSF	44
		JMFDH-...	With armature tube for solenoid coil MSF	44
		MDH-...	With solenoid coil MD with round plug M12x1	98
		JMDH-...	With solenoid coil MD with round plug M12x1	98
		JMDDH-...	With solenoid coil MD with round plug M12x1	98
[5]	Regulator plate	LR-ZP-...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	169
[6]		VABF-S1-...-R...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	169
[7]				
[8]	Vertical pressure shut-off plate	VABF-S1-...-L1D1-C	For blocking duct 1 and duct 14 upstream of a valve	167
[9]	Vertical supply plate	VABF-S1-...-P1A3-G38	Alternative compressed air supply for port 1 of the mounted valve	165
[10]	Throttle plate	VABF-S1-...-F1B1-C	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	162
		GRO-ZP-...	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	162
[11]	Cover plate	NDV-...	For sealing unused manifold sub-bases	156
[12]	End plate kit	NEV-...	With ports for air supply 1 and exhausts 3 and 5	152
[13]	Manifold sub-base	NAV-...	With ports 2 and 4 underneath	146
[14]	Isolating disc	NSC-...	For sealing ducts 1, 3, 5 between end plate and manifold sub-base, e.g. to create pressure zones	156

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

-  - Flow rate  
1200 l/min



## General technical data

Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply With internal pilot air supply
	Reversible Not reversible
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled
Manual override	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory
Type of mounting	On sub-base, via through-hole
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width [mm]	8
Overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	42
Grid dimension [mm]	43
Pneumatic connection	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 14
Pilot exhaust air port 82	–
Pilot exhaust air port 84	–
Noise level [dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1
Certification	With internal pilot air supply c UL us - Recognized (OL)
Maritime classification <sup>1)</sup>	See certificate
Certificate-issuing authority	DNV-TAA000032X

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

## Flow rates

Valve function	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve, single solenoid
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	1200		

## Switching times [ms]

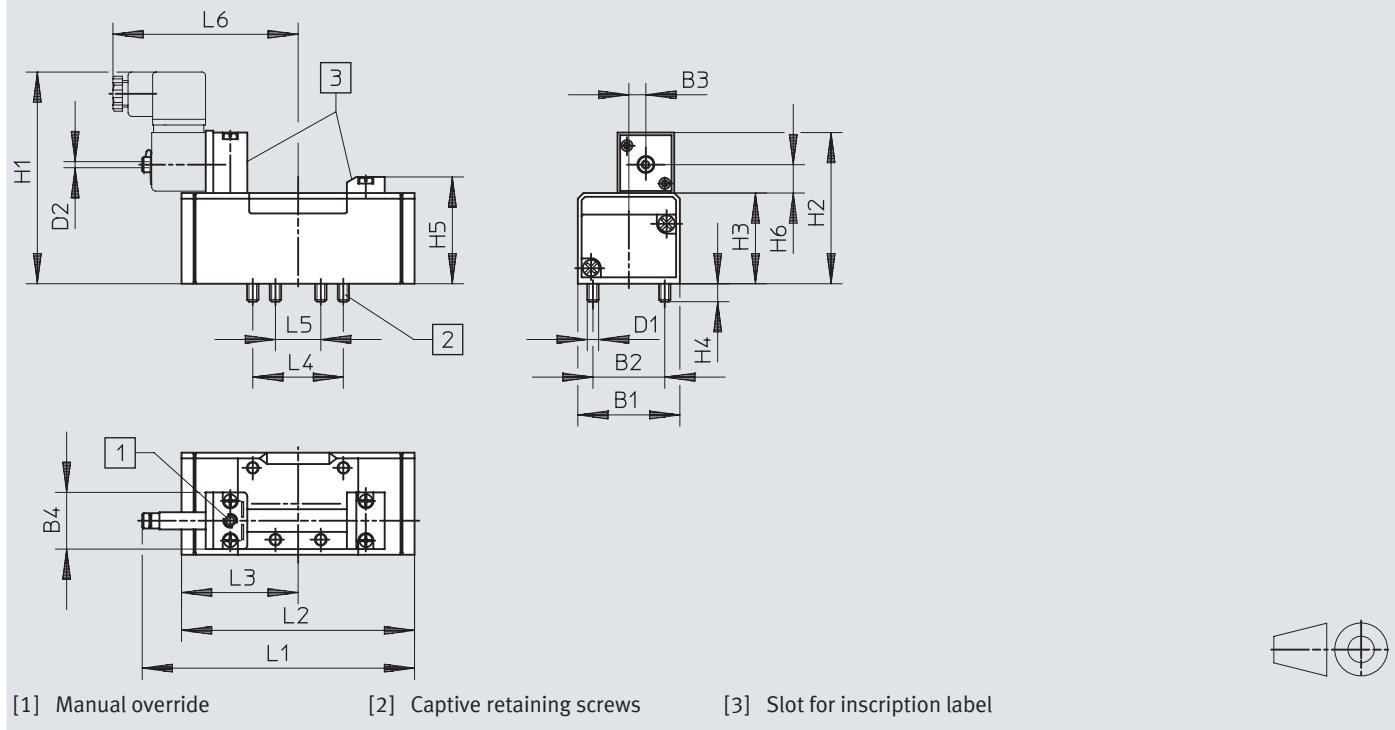
		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	MN1H-5/2-D-1-C	23	32	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-1-S-C	23	32	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-1-FR-C	17	39	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-1-FR-S-C	17	39	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMN1H-5/2-D-1-C	–	–	18	–
	JMN1H-5/2-D-1-S-C	–	–	18	–
	JMN1DH-5/2-D-1-C	–	–	18	15
	JMN1DH-5/2-D-1-S-C	–	–	18	15
5/3-way valve	MN1H-5/3G-D-1-C	20	44	–	–
	MN1H-5/3G-D-1-S-C	20	44	–	–
	MN1H-5/3E-D-1-C	20	46	–	–
	MN1H-5/3E-D-1-S-C	20	46	–	–
	MN1H-5/3B-D-1-C	20	46	–	–
	MN1H-5/3B-D-1-S-C	20	46	–	–

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Reset method			
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply External pilot air supply	[bar] [bar]	2 ... 10 -0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure		[bar]	2 ... 10 3 ... 10
Ambient temperature		[°C]	-5 ... +50
Temperature of medium		[°C]	-5 ... +50
<b>Safety data</b>			
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal		[μs]	3700
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal		[μs]	4600
Shock resistance		Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27	
Vibration resistant		Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	
<b>Electrical data</b>			
Electrical connection		Via N1 coil, to be ordered separately	
Characteristic coil data		See solenoid coil, to be ordered separately	
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65	
<b>Materials</b>			
Housing		Die-cast aluminium	
Seals		HNBR, NBR	
Note on materials		RoHs-compliant	
LABS (PWIS) conformity		VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

## Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

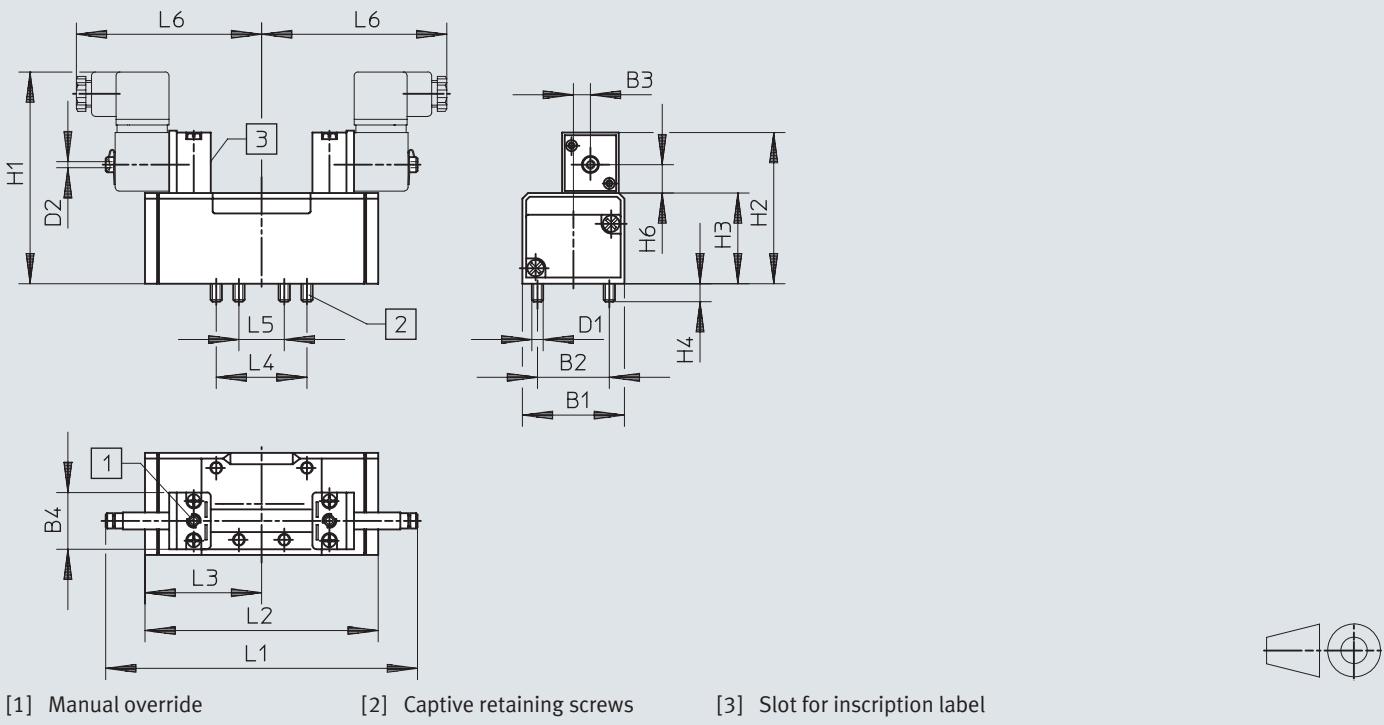
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MN1H-5/2- ...	42	28	6	30	M5	M5	106	74	38	9	46.5	15.3	117.5	87.6	43.8	36	18	89
MN1H-5/2- ... -FR- ...													128	98				

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

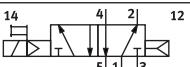
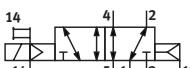
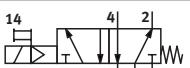
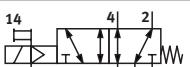
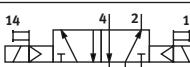
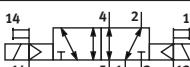
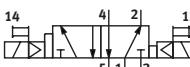
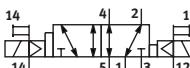
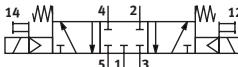
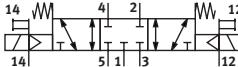
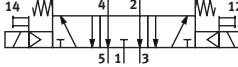
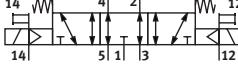
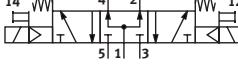
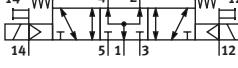
### Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMN1H-5/2...	42	28	6	30	M5	M5	106	74	38	9	46.5	15.3	147.3	87.6	43.8	36	18	89
JMN1DH-5/2...														87.6				
																	108.4	

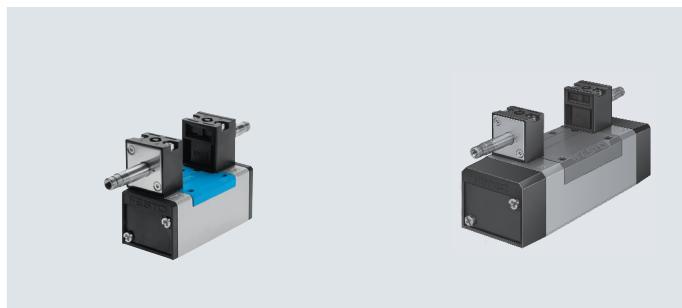
## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Ordering data – Valves with armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1)		Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	ISO code	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	450	151	<b>159688</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-1-C</b>
	Pneumatic spring return	External	450	164	<b>159686</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-1-S-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	450	152	<b>159687</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-1-FR-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	External	450	169	<b>159716</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-1-FR-S-C</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	–	Internal	610	155	<b>159690</b>	<b>JMN1H-5/2-D-1-C</b>
	–	External	610	169	<b>159689</b>	<b>JMN1H-5/2-D-1-S-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	610	169	<b>159691</b>	<b>JMN1DH-5/2-D-1-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	External	610	169	<b>159717</b>	<b>JMN1DH-5/2-D-1-S-C</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Internal	650	156	<b>159681</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3G-D-1-C</b>
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	External	650	169	<b>159680</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3G-D-1-S-C</b>
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	Internal	650	157	<b>159683</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3E-D-1-C</b>
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	External	650	169	<b>159682</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3E-D-1-S-C</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Internal	650	158	<b>159685</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3B-D-1-C</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	External	650	169	<b>159684</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3B-D-1-S-C</b>

1) Solenoid coils a Page 175

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

-  - Flow rate  
2300 l/min



## General technical data

Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply With internal pilot air supply
	Reversible Not reversible
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled
Manual override	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width [mm]	11.5
Overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	52
Grid dimension [mm]	56
Pneumatic connection	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14
Pneumatic connection 12	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1 5/2-way valve, single solenoid
Pilot exhaust air port 82	M5 5/2-way valve, single solenoid
Pilot exhaust air port 84	M5
Noise level [dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1
Certification	c UL us - Recognized (OL)
Maritime classification <sup>1)</sup>	See certificate
Certificate-issuing authority	DNV-TAA000032X

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

## Flow rates

Valve function	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve, single solenoid
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	2300		

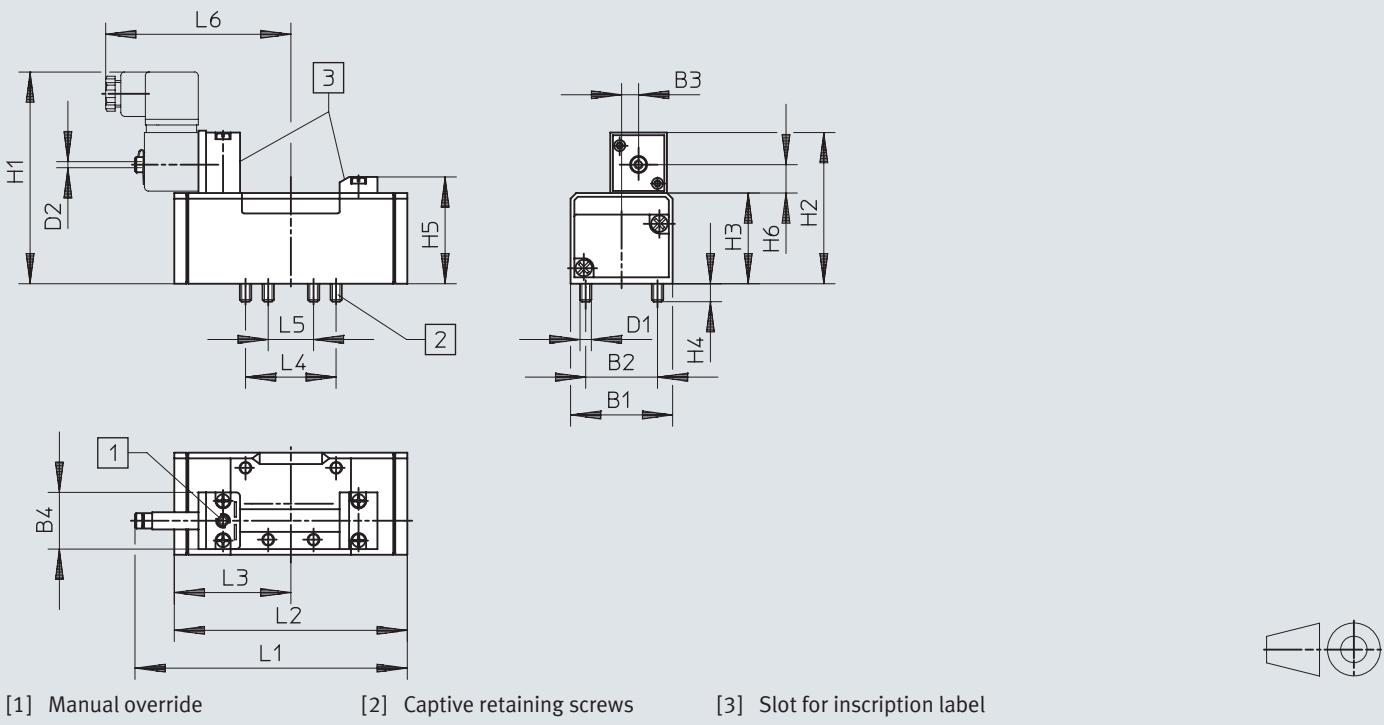
## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	MN1H-5/2-D-2-C	46	69	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-2-S-C	43	62	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-2-FR-C	24	62	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-2-FR-S-C	24	62	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMN1H-5/2-D-2-C	–	–	21	–
	JMN1H-5/2-D-2-S-C	–	–	21	–
	JMN1DH-5/2-D-2-C	–	–	24	21
	JMN1DH-5/2-D-2-S-C	–	–	24	21
5/3-way valve	MN1H-5/3G-D-2-C	33	82	–	–
	MN1H-5/3G-D-2-S-C	33	82	–	–
	MN1H-5/3E-D-2-C	36	84	–	–
	MN1H-5/3E-D-2-S-C	36	84	–	–
	MN1H-5/3B-D-2-C	35	78	–	–
	MN1H-5/3B-D-2-S-C	35	78	–	–
Operating and environmental conditions					
Reset method		Pneumatic spring		Mechanical spring	
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.2 ... 1	0.3 ... 1	
		[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10	
	External pilot air supply	[MPa]	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.09 ... +1.6	
		[bar]	–0.9 ... +16	–0.9 ... +16	
Pilot pressure	[bar]	2 ... 10		3 ... 10	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50			
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 ... +50			
Safety data					
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[μs]	3700			
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[μs]	4600			
Shock resistance		Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27			
Vibration resistant		Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6			
Electrical data					
Electrical connection		Via N1 coil, to be ordered separately			
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65			
Materials					
Housing		Die-cast aluminium			
Seals		HNBR, NBR			
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant			
LABS (PWIS) conformity		VDMA24364-B1/B2-L			

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

### Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

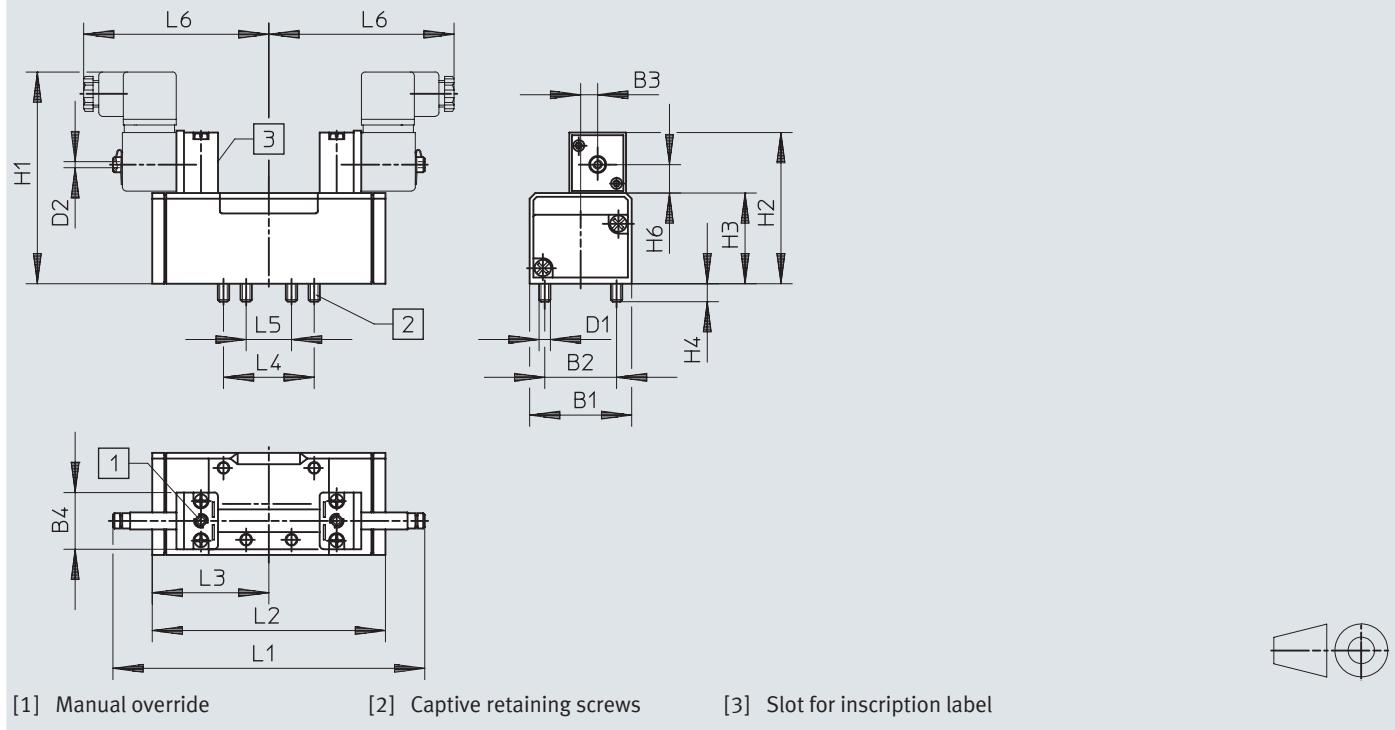
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MN1H-5/2- ...	54	38	9	30	M6	M5	116	84	48	9.5	56.5	15.3	147.6	123.4	61.7	48	24	98
MN1H-5/2- ... -FR- ...													161.5	140.7				

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

## Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMN1H-5/2-...	54	38	9	30	M6	M5	116	84	48	9.5	56.5	15.3	165	123.4	61.7	48	24	98
JMN1DH-5/2-...														123.4	61.7			
MN1H-5/3...														158	79			

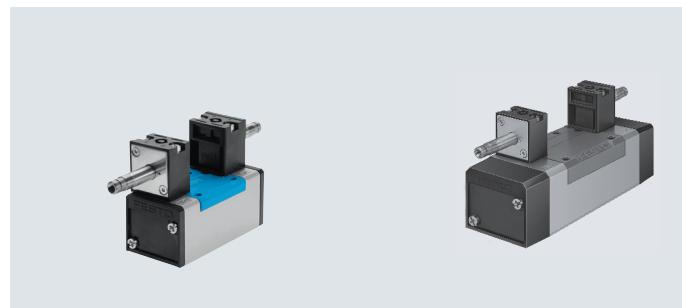
## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data – Valves with armature tube for solenoid coil MSN11)		Description	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	ISO code	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>							
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	710	251	<b>159700</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-2-C</b>	
	Pneumatic spring return	External	710	264	<b>159698</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-2-S-C</b>	
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	710	252	<b>159699</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-2-FR-C</b>	
	Mechanical spring return	External	710	269	<b>159718</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-2-FR-S-C</b>	
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>							
	–	Internal	940	255	<b>159702</b>	<b>JMN1H-5/2-D-2-C</b>	
	–	External	940	269	<b>159701</b>	<b>JMN1H-5/2-D-2-S-C</b>	
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	940	269	<b>159703</b>	<b>JMN1DH-5/2-D-2-C</b>	
	With dominant signal at 14	External	940	269	<b>159719</b>	<b>JMN1DH-5/2-D-2-S-C</b>	
<b>5/3-way valve</b>							
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Internal	940	256	<b>159693</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3G-D-2-C</b>	
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	External	940	269	<b>159692</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3G-D-2-S-C</b>	
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	Internal	940	257	<b>159695</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3E-D-2-C</b>	
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	External	940	269	<b>159694</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3E-D-2-S-C</b>	
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Internal	940	258	<b>159697</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3B-D-2-C</b>	
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	External	940	269	<b>159696</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3B-D-2-S-C</b>	

1) Solenoid coils a Page 175

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

-  - Flow rate  
4600 l/min



## General technical data

Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply With internal pilot air supply
	Reversible Not reversible
Suitable for vacuum	External pilot air supply External pilot air supply
	Yes No
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled
Manual override	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width	[mm]
	14.5
Overlap	Positive overlap
Width	[mm]
	65
Grid dimension	[mm]
	71
Pneumatic connection	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14
	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1
Pneumatic connection 12	5/2-way valve, single solenoid
	–
Pilot exhaust air port 82	M5
	5/2-way valve, single solenoid
	–
Pilot exhaust air port 84	M5
Noise level	[dB (A)]
	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1
Certification	With internal pilot air supply
	c UL us - Recognized (OL)
Maritime classification1)	See certificate
Certificate-issuing authority	DNV-TAA000032X

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

## Flow rates

Valve function	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve		
		Normally closed	Normally exhausted	Normally open
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	4500	4100	4600

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	MN1H-5/2-D-3-C	49	71	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-3-S-C	49	71	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-3-FR-C	33	74	–	–
	MN1H-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C	33	74	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMN1H-5/2-D-3-C	–	–	21	–
	JMN1H-5/2-D-3-S-C	–	–	21	–
	JMN1DH-5/2-D-3-C	–	–	24	21
	JMN1DH-5/2-D-3-S-C	–	–	24	21
5/3-way valve	MN1H-5/3G-D-3-C	33	82	–	–
	MN1H-5/3G-D-3-S-C	33	82	–	–
	MN1H-5/3E-D-3-C	36	84	–	–
	MN1H-5/3E-D-3-S-C	36	84	–	–
	MN1H-5/3B-D-3-C	35	78	–	–
	MN1H-5/3B-D-3-S-C	35	78	–	–

Operating and environmental conditions		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Reset method			
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[MPa] 0.2 ... 1	0.3 ... 1
		[bar] 2 ... 10	3 ... 10
	External pilot air supply	[MPa] –0.09 ... +1.6	–0.09 ... +1.6
		[bar] –0.9 ... +16	–0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–5 ... +50	

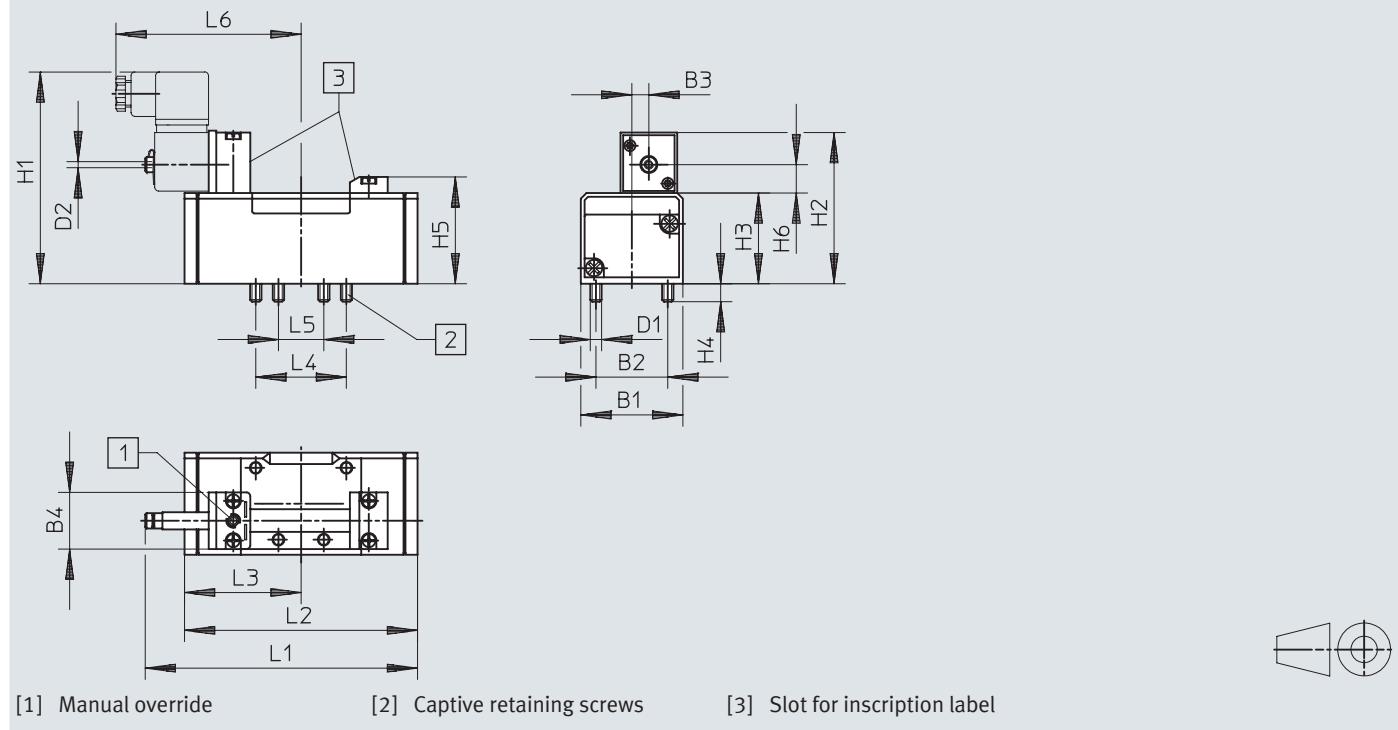
Safety data	
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs] 3700
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[µs] 4600
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

Electrical data	
Electrical connection	Via N1 coil, to be ordered separately
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65

Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

## Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

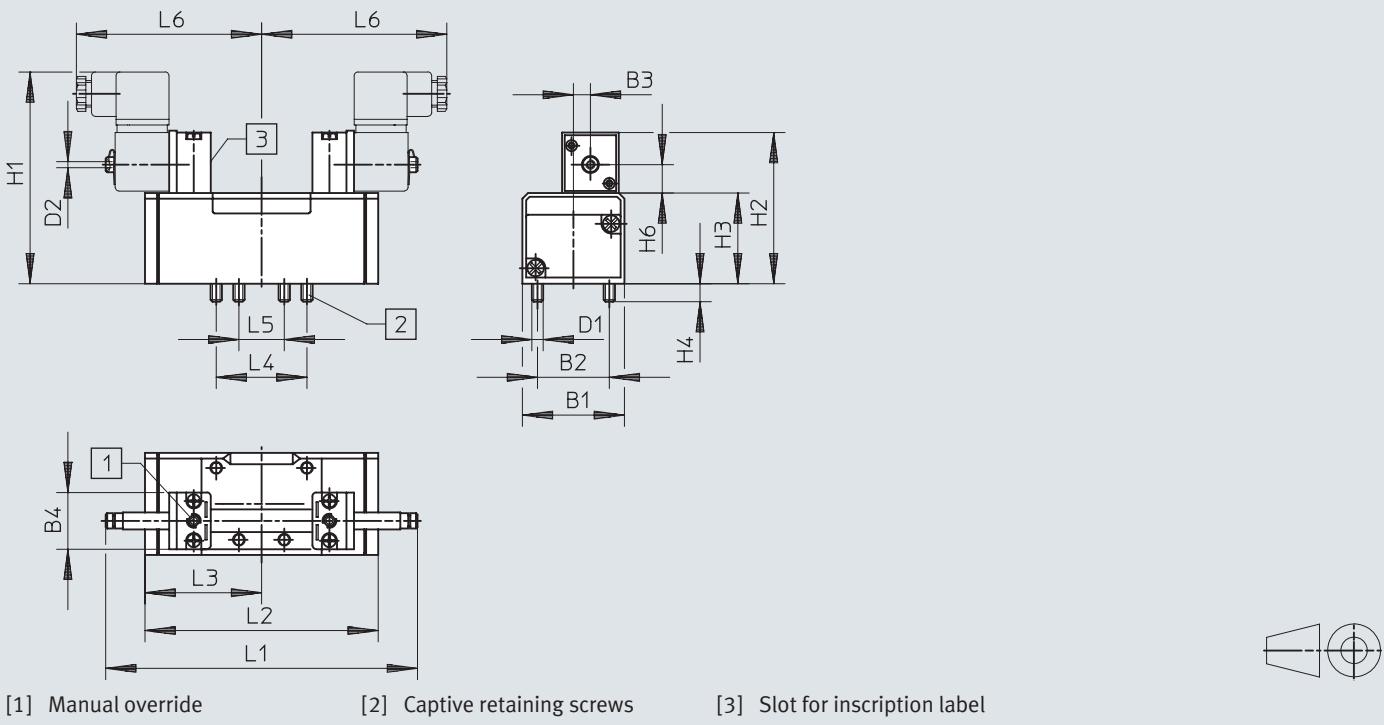
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MN1H-5/2- ...	65	48	12	30	M8	M5	123	87.3	55	12	63.5	15.3	169	145.4	72.7	64	32	109
MN1H-5/2- ... -FR- ...													184.8	164.7				

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

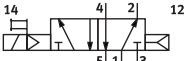
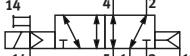
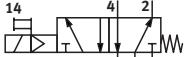
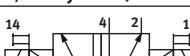
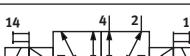
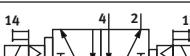
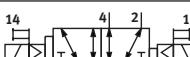
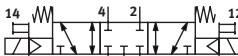
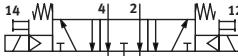
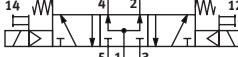
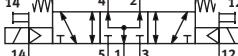
### Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMN1H-5/2...	65	48	12	30	M8	M5	123	87.3	55	12	–	15.3	185.7	145.4	72.7	64	32	109
JMN1DH-5/2...											–			145.4	72.7			
MN1H-5/3...											63.5			184	92			

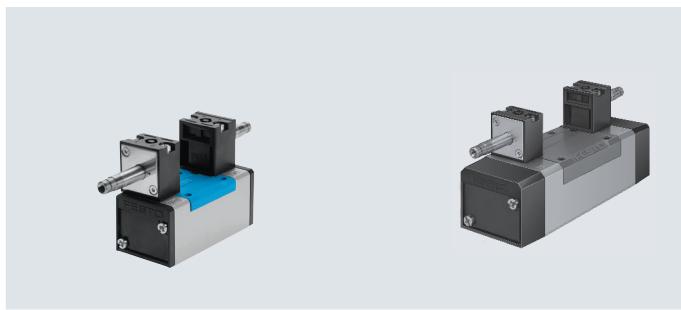
## Ordering data – Width 65 mm

Ordering data – Valves with armature tube for solenoid coil MSN1)		Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	ISO code	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	1000	351	<b>159712</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-3-C</b>
	Pneumatic spring return	External	1000	364	<b>159710</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-3-S-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	1000	352	<b>159711</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-3-FR-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	External	1000	369	<b>160896</b>	<b>MN1H-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	–	Internal	1090	355	<b>159714</b>	<b>JMN1H-5/2-D-3-C</b>
	–	External	1090	369	<b>159713</b>	<b>JMN1H-5/2-D-3-S-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	1090	369	<b>159715</b>	<b>JMN1DH-5/2-D-3-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	External	1090	369	<b>160897</b>	<b>JMN1DH-5/2-D-3-S-C</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Internal	1170	356	<b>159705</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3G-D-3-C</b>
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	External	1170	369	<b>159704</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3G-D-3-S-C</b>
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	Internal	1170	357	<b>159707</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3E-D-3-C</b>
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	External	1170	369	<b>159706</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3E-D-3-S-C</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Internal	1170	358	<b>159709</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3B-D-3-C</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	External	1170	369	<b>159708</b>	<b>MN1H-5/3B-D-3-S-C</b>

1) Solenoid coils a Page 175

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

-  - Flow rate  
1200 l/min



General technical data		MFH- ... -C, JMF- ... -C	MFH- ... -EX, JMF- ... -EX
Type			
Design	Piston spool	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	Soft	
Actuation type	Electrical	Electrical	
Type of control	Piloted	Piloted	
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply	Reversible	Reversible
	With internal pilot air supply	Not reversible	Not reversible
Exhaust air function		Can be throttled	Can be throttled
Manual override		Non-detenting, detenting via accessory	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory
Type of mounting	On sub-base, via through-hole		
Mounting position		Any	Any
Nominal width [mm]	8	8	
Overlap		Positive overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	42	42	
Grid dimension [mm]	43	43	
Pneumatic connection	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 14	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1
Pilot exhaust air port 82		–	–
Pilot exhaust air port 84		–	–
Noise level [dB (A)]	85	85	
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1	
Maritime classification <sup>1)</sup>	See certificate	–	
Certificate-issuing authority	DNV-TAA000032X	–	

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

Flow rates		5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve, single solenoid
Valve function				
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]		1200		

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	MFH-5/2...	23	35	–	–
	MFH-5/2-D-1-FR-...	16	45	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMFH-...	–	–	16	–
	JMFDH-...	–	–	16	13
5/3-way valve	MFH-5/3G-D-1-C	18	35	–	–
	MFH-5/3G-D-1-C-EX	18	35	–	–
	MFH-5/3G-D-1-S-C	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3G-D-1-S-C-EX	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3E-D-1-C	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3E-D-1-C-EX	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3E-D-1-S-C	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3E-D-1-S-C-EX	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3B-D-1-C	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3B-D-1-C-EX	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3B-D-1-S-C	18	36	–	–
	MFH-5/3B-D-1-S-C-EX	18	36	–	–

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

<b>ATEX</b>	
Type	MFH- ... -EX, JMFH- ... -EX, JMFDH- ... -EX
ATEX category for gas	II 2G
Type of (ignition) protection for gas	Ex h IIC T4 Gb
ATEX category for dust	II 2D
Type of ignition protection for dust	Ex h IIIC T105°C Db
Explosion-proof ambient temperature [°C]	-5 <= Ta <= +40
Explosion protection certification outside EU	EPL Db (GB) EPL Gb (GB)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To UK explosion regulations

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Reset method		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)		
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply [bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10
	External pilot air supply [bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +40	
Temperature of medium	MFH- ... -C, JMF- ... -C [°C]	-10 ... +60	
	MFH- ... -EX, JMF- ... -EX [°C]	-5 ... +40	

<b>Safety data</b>			
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[μs]	2200	
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[μs]	3700	
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27		
Vibration resistant		Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	

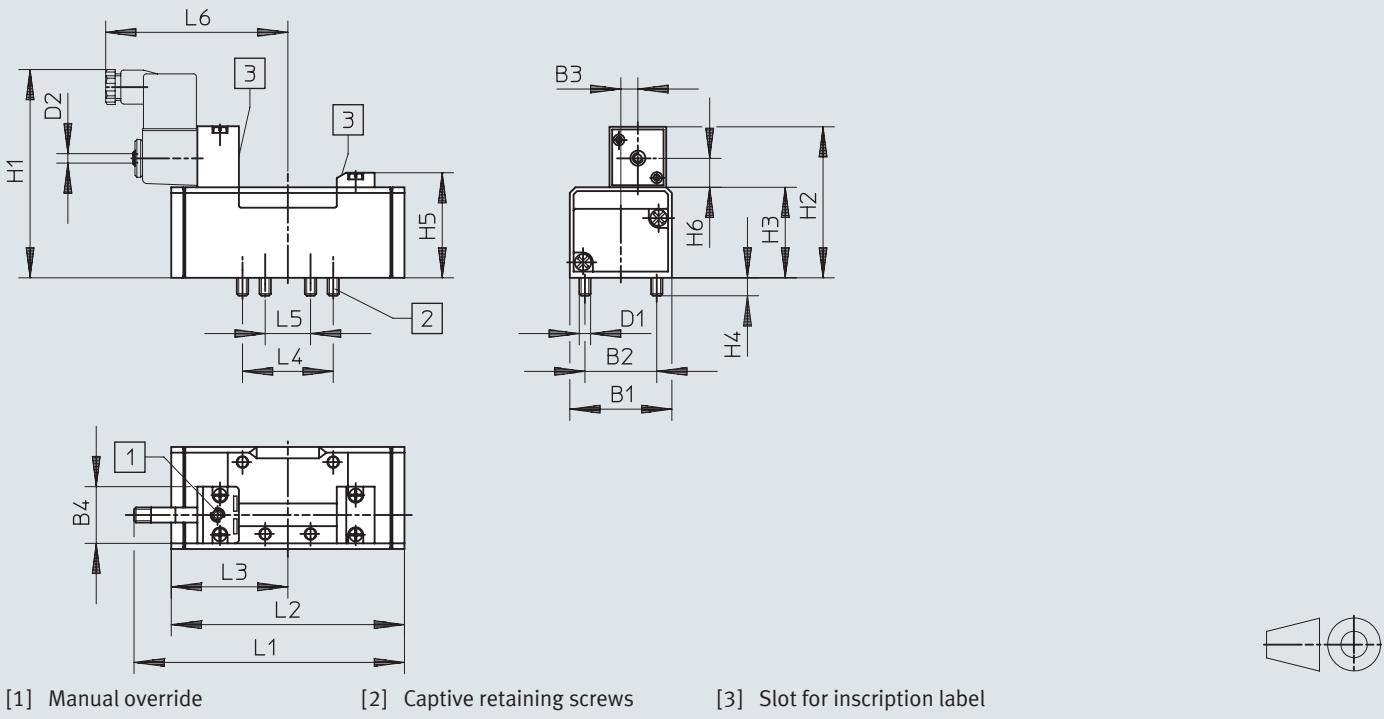
<b>Electrical data</b>	
Electrical connection	Via F coil, to be ordered separately
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65

<b>Materials</b>	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

### Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

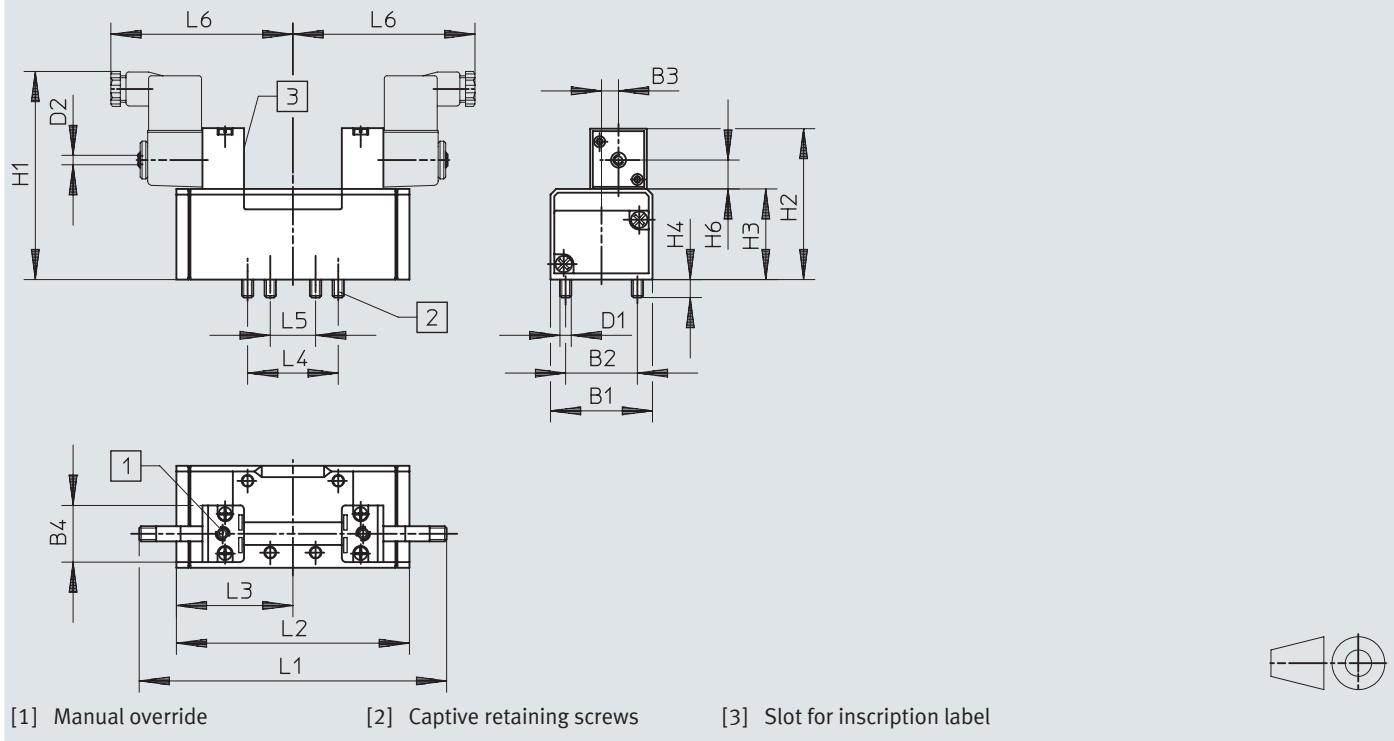
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MFH-5/2- ...	42	28	6	30	M5	M5	100	70.3	38	9	46.5	13.5	115	87.6	43.8	36	18	89
MFH-5/2- ... -FR- ...													125.6	98				

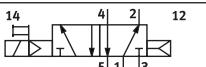
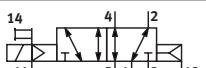
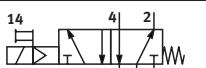
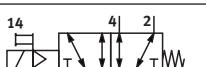
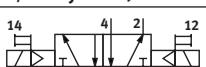
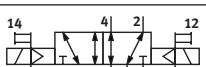
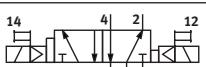
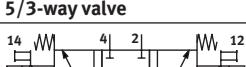
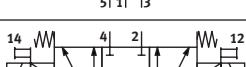
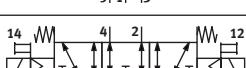
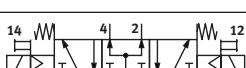
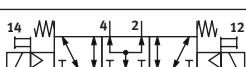
## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

## Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMFH-5/2-...	42	28	6	30	M5	M5	100	70.3	38	9	–	13.5	142.6	87.6	43.8	36	18	89
JMFDH-5/2-...														87.6	43.8			
MFH-5/3...														108.4	54.2			

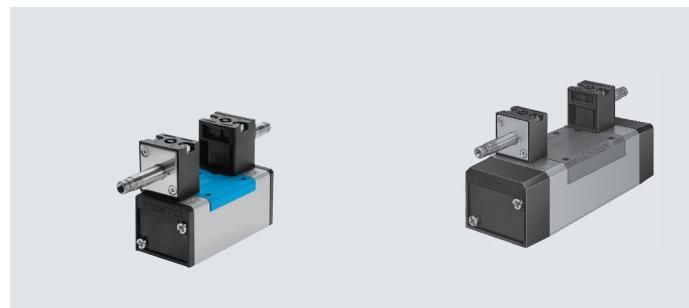
## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Ordering data – Valves with armature tube for solenoid coil MSF1						
Circuit symbol	Description	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	ISO code	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	390	151	–	<b>150981</b> MFH-5/2-D-1-C
					ATEX category a Page 45	<b>535954</b> MFH-5/2-D-1-C-EX
	Pneumatic spring return	External	390	164	–	<b>152562</b> MFH-5/2-D-1-S-C
					ATEX category a Page 45	<b>535957</b> MFH-5/2-D-1-S-C-EX
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	390	152	–	<b>151016</b> MFH-5/2-D-1-FR-C
					ATEX category a Page 45	<b>535960</b> MFH-5/2-D-1-FR-C-EX
	Mechanical spring return	External	390	169	–	<b>188510</b> MFH-5/2-D-1-FR-S-C
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	–	Internal	490	155	–	<b>150980</b> JMFH-5/2-D-1-C
					ATEX category a Page 45	<b>535963</b> JMFH-5/2-D-1-C-EX
	–	External	490	169	–	<b>152563</b> JMFH-5/2-D-1-S-C
					ATEX category a Page 45	<b>535966</b> JMFH-5/2-D-1-S-C-EX
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	490	169	–	<b>151019</b> JMFH-5/2-D-1-C
					ATEX category a Page 45	<b>536071</b> JMFH-5/2-D-1-C-EX
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Internal	520	156	–	<b>150982</b> MFH-5/3G-D-1-C
					ATEX category a Page 45	<b>535969</b> MFH-5/3G-D-1-C-EX
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	External	520	169	–	<b>152564</b> MFH-5/3G-D-1-S-C
					ATEX category a Page 45	<b>535972</b> MFH-5/3G-D-1-S-C-EX
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	Internal	520	157	–	<b>150983</b> MFH-5/3E-D-1-C
					ATEX category a Page 45	<b>535975</b> MFH-5/3E-D-1-C-EX
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	External	520	169	–	<b>152565</b> MFH-5/3E-D-1-S-C
					ATEX category a Page 45	<b>535978</b> MFH-5/3E-D-1-S-C-EX
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Internal	520	158	–	<b>150984</b> MFH-5/3B-D-1-C
					ATEX category a Page 45	<b>535981</b> MFH-5/3B-D-1-C-EX
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	External	520	169	–	<b>152566</b> MFH-5/3B-D-1-S-C
					ATEX category a Page 45	<b>535984</b> MFH-5/3B-D-1-S-C-EX

1) Solenoid coils a Page 175

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

-  - Flow rate  
2300 l/min



General technical data		
Type	MFH-... -C, JMF-... -C	MFH-... -EX, JMF-... -EX
Design	Piston spool	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted	Piloted
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply With internal pilot air supply	Reversible Not reversible
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled	Can be throttled
Manual override	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw	
Mounting position	Any	Any
Nominal width [mm]	11.5	11.5
Overlap	Positive overlap	
Width [mm]	52	52
Grid dimension [mm]	56	56
Pneumatic connections	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	
Pneumatic connection 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	
Pneumatic connection 12	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	–	
Pilot exhaust air port 82	M5	M5
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	–	–
Pilot exhaust air port 84	M5	M5
Noise level [dB (A)]	85	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1
Maritime classification1)	See certificate	–
Certificate-issuing authority	DNV-TAA000032X	–

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

Flow rates			
Valve function	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	5/3-way valve, single solenoid
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	2300		

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	MFH-5/2...	48	71	–	–
	MFH-5/2-D-2-FR...	27	73	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMFH...	–	–	18	–
	JMFDH...	–	–	18	18
5/3-way valve	MFH-5/3G...	33	63	–	–
	MFH-5/3E...	35	67	–	–
	MFH-5/3B...	35	69	–	–

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

<b>ATEX</b>	
Type	MFH- ... -EX, JMFH- ... -EX, JMFDH- ... -EX
ATEX category for gas	II 2G
Type of (ignition) protection for gas	Ex h IIC T4 Gb
ATEX category for dust	II 2D
Type of ignition protection for dust	Ex h IIIC T105°C Db
Explosion-proof ambient temperature [°C]	-5 <= Ta <= +40
Explosion protection certification outside EU	EPL Db (GB) EPL Gb (GB)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) 1)	To UK explosion regulations

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>																	
Reset method	Pneumatic spring   Mechanical spring																
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]																
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]																
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)																
Operating pressure	<table> <tr> <td>Internal pilot air supply</td> <td>[MPa]</td> <td>0.2 ... 1</td> <td>0.3 ... 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>[bar]</td> <td>2 ... 10</td> <td>3 ... 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>External pilot air supply</td> <td>[MPa]</td> <td>-0.09 ... +1.6</td> <td>-0.09 ... +1.6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>[bar]</td> <td>-0.9 ... +16</td> <td>-0.9 ... +16</td> </tr> </table>	Internal pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.2 ... 1	0.3 ... 1		[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10	External pilot air supply	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6		[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16
Internal pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.2 ... 1	0.3 ... 1														
	[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10														
External pilot air supply	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6														
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16														
Pilot pressure	[bar] 2 ... 10   3 ... 10																
Ambient temperature	[°C] -5 ... +40																
Temperature of medium	[°C] -10 ... +60																

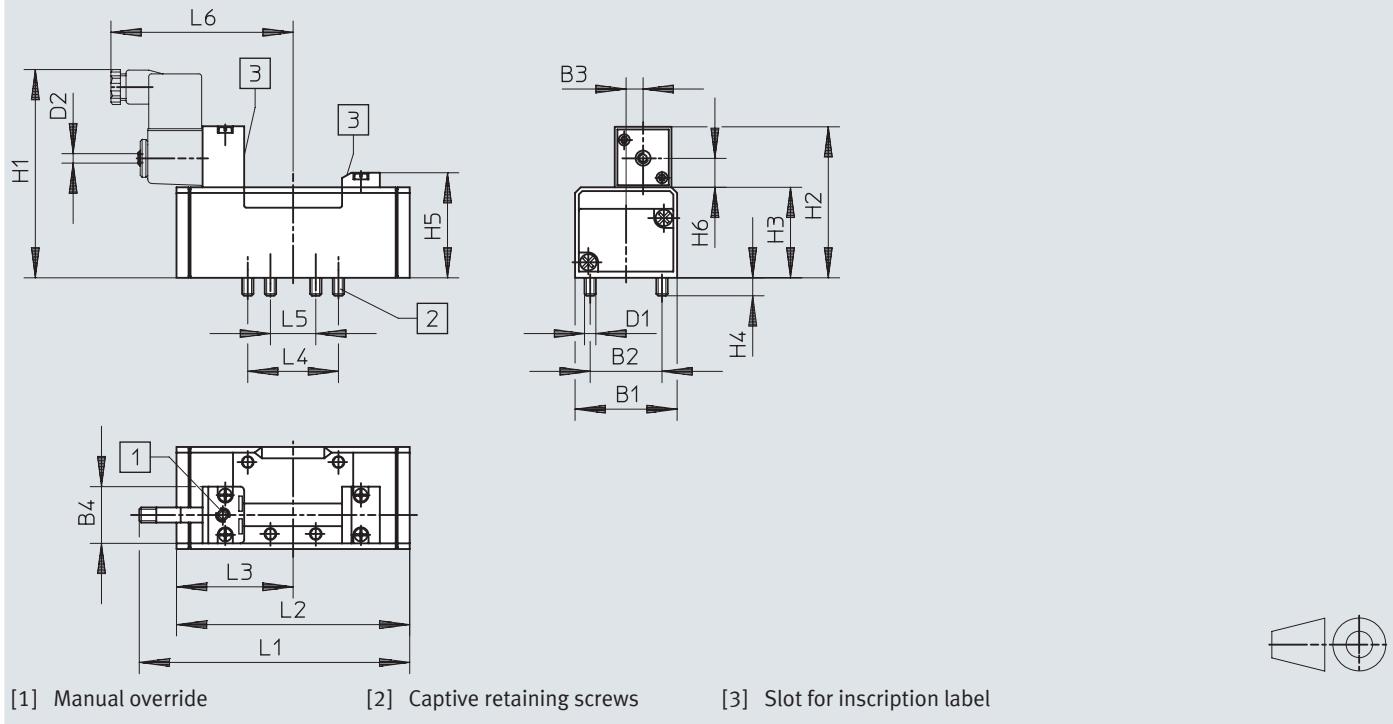
<b>Safety data</b>	
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs] 2200
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[µs] 3700
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

<b>Electrical data</b>	
Electrical connection	Via F coil, to be ordered separately
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65

<b>Materials</b>	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR
Note on materials	RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

## Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

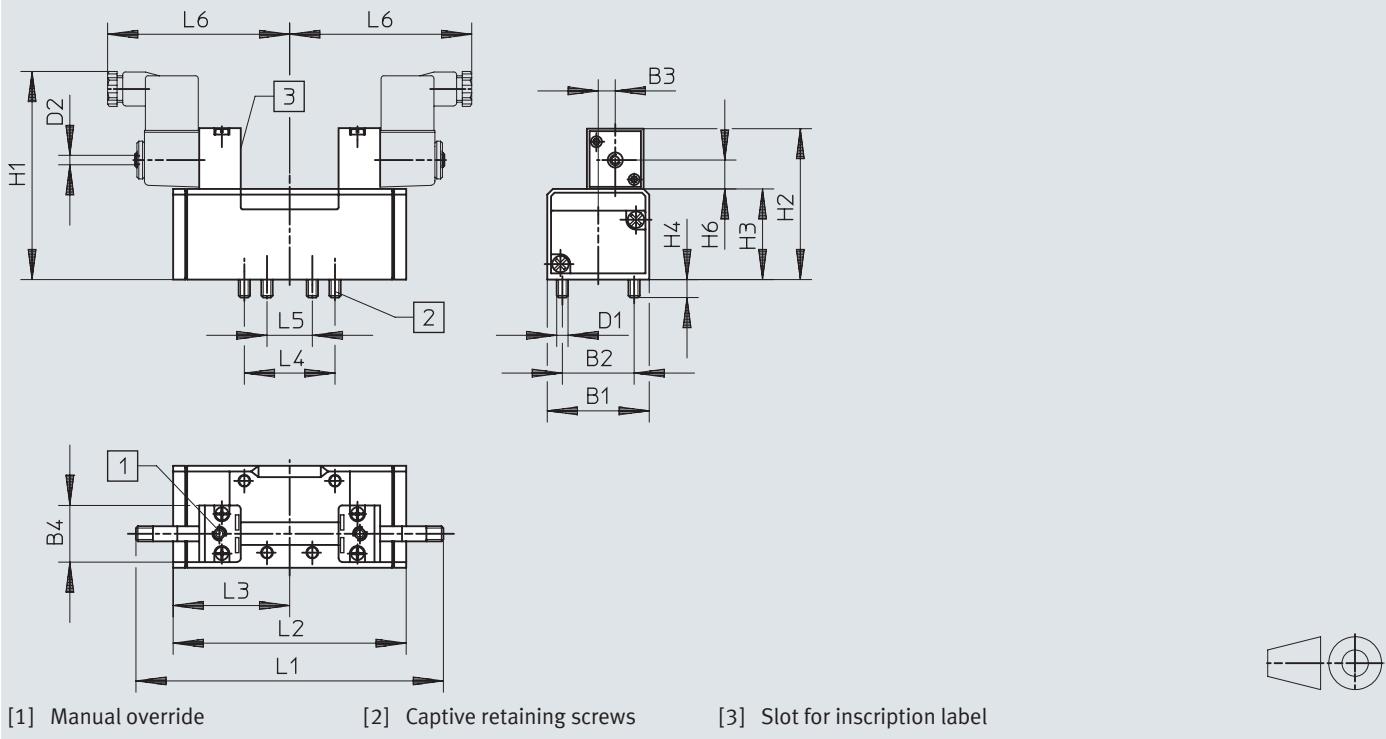
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MFH-5/2- ...	54	38	9	30	M6	M5	110	80.3	48	9.5	56.5	13.5	142	123.4	61.7	48	24	98
MFH-5/2- ... -FR- ...													159.4	140.7				

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

### Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMFH-5/2- ...	54	38	9	30	M6	M5	110	80.3	48	9.5	–	13.5	160.4	123.4	61.7	48	24	97
JMFDH-5/2- ...													160.4	123.4	61.7			97
MFH-5/3...													160	158	79			98

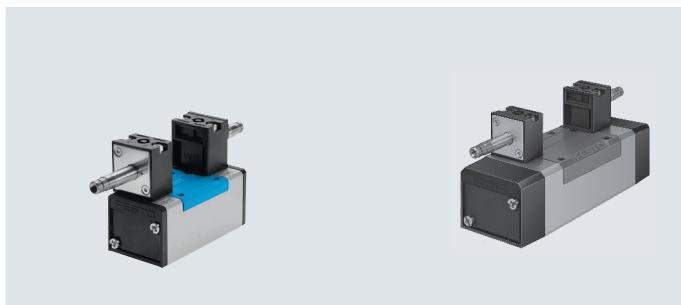
## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data – Valves with armature tube for solenoid coil MSF1)						
Circuit symbol	Description	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	ISO code	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	650	251	–	<b>151851</b> <b>MFH-5/2-D-2-C</b>
					ATEX category a Page 50	<b>535955</b> <b>MFH-5/2-D-2-C-EX</b>
	Pneumatic spring return	External	650	264	–	<b>151022</b> <b>MFH-5/2-D-2-S-C</b>
					ATEX category a Page 50	<b>535958</b> <b>MFH-5/2-D-2-S-C-EX</b>
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	650	252	–	<b>151709</b> <b>MFH-5/2-D-2-FR-C</b>
					ATEX category a Page 50	<b>535961</b> <b>MFH-5/2-D-2-FR-C-EX</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	–	Internal	820	255	–	<b>151852</b> <b>JMFH-5/2-D-2-C</b>
					ATEX category a Page 50	<b>535964</b> <b>JMFH-5/2-D-2-C-EX</b>
	–	External	820	269	–	<b>151023</b> <b>JMFH-5/2-D-2-S-C</b>
					ATEX category a Page 50	<b>535967</b> <b>JMFH-5/2-D-2-S-C-EX</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	820	269	–	<b>151853</b> <b>JMFDH-5/2-D-2-C</b>
					ATEX category a Page 50	<b>536072</b> <b>JMFDH-5/2-D-2-C-EX</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Internal	820	256	–	<b>151854</b> <b>MFH-5/3G-D-2-C</b>
					ATEX category a Page 50	<b>535970</b> <b>MFH-5/3G-D-2-C-EX</b>
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	External	820	269	–	<b>151024</b> <b>MFH-5/3G-D-2-S-C</b>
					ATEX category a Page 50	<b>535973</b> <b>MFH-5/3G-D-2-S-C-EX</b>
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	Internal	820	257	–	<b>151855</b> <b>MFH-5/3E-D-2-C</b>
					ATEX category a Page 50	<b>535976</b> <b>MFH-5/3E-D-2-C-EX</b>
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	External	820	269	–	<b>151025</b> <b>MFH-5/3E-D-2-S-C</b>
					ATEX category a Page 50	<b>535979</b> <b>MFH-5/3E-D-2-S-C-EX</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Internal	820	258	–	<b>151856</b> <b>MFH-5/3B-D-2-C</b>
					ATEX category a Page 50	<b>535982</b> <b>MFH-5/3B-D-2-C-EX</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	External	820	269	–	<b>151026</b> <b>MFH-5/3B-D-2-S-C</b>
					ATEX category a Page 50	<b>535985</b> <b>MFH-5/3B-D-2-S-C-EX</b>

1) Solenoid coils a Page 175

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 4600 l/min



General technical data		
Type		
Design	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	
Actuation type	Electrical	
Type of control	Piloted	
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply	Reversible
	With internal pilot air supply	Not reversible
Suitable for vacuum	External pilot air supply	Yes
	External pilot air supply	No
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled	
Manual override	Non-detenting, detenting via accessory	
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw	
Mounting position	Any	
Nominal width	[mm]	14.5
Overlap		Positive overlap
Width	[mm]	65
Grid dimension	[mm]	71
Pneumatic connection	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 14	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1
Pneumatic connection 12		Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1
	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	–
Pilot exhaust air port 82		M5
	5/2-way valve, single solenoid	–
Pilot exhaust air port 84		M5
Noise level	[dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard		ISO 5599-1
Maritime classification <sup>1)</sup>	MFH- ... -C, JMF ... -C	See certificate
	MFH- ... -EX, JMF ... -EX	–
Certificate-issuing authority	MFH- ... -C, JMF ... -C	DNV-TAA000032X
	MFH- ... -EX, JMF ... -EX	–

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

Flow rates					
Valve function		5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve		
				Normally closed	Normally exhausted
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	4500	4100	4600	4000

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	MFH-5/2...	60	66	–	–
	MFH-5/2-...-S-C	33	74	–	–
	MFH-5/2-D-1-FR-...	28	79	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMFH-...	–	–	18	–
	JMFDH-...	–	–	18	18
	JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C	–	–	24	21
5/3-way valve	MFH-5/3G...	36	77	–	–
	MFH-5/3E...	37	78	–	–
	MFH-5/3B...	36	75	–	–

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

<b>ATEX</b>	
Type	MFH- ... -EX, JMFH- ... -EX, JMFDH- ... -EX
ATEX category for gas	II 2G
Type of (ignition) protection for gas	Ex h IIC T4 Gb
ATEX category for dust	II 2D
Type of ignition protection for dust	Ex h IIIC T105°C Db
Explosion-proof ambient temperature	[°C] -5 <= Ta <= +40
Explosion protection certification outside EU	EPL Db (GB) EPL Gb (GB)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) 1)	To UK explosion regulations

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>																	
Reset method	Pneumatic spring   Mechanical spring																
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]																
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]																
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)																
Operating pressure	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Internal pilot air supply</td> <td>[MPa]</td> <td>0.2 ... 1</td> <td>0.3 ... 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>[bar]</td> <td>2 ... 10</td> <td>3 ... 10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>External pilot air supply</td> <td>[MPa]</td> <td>-0.09 ... +1.6</td> <td>-0.09 ... +1.6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>[bar]</td> <td>-0.9 ... +16</td> <td>-0.9 ... +16</td> </tr> </table>	Internal pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.2 ... 1	0.3 ... 1		[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10	External pilot air supply	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6		[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16
Internal pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.2 ... 1	0.3 ... 1														
	[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10														
External pilot air supply	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6														
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16														
Pilot pressure	[bar] 2 ... 10   3 ... 10																
Ambient temperature	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>[°C]</td> <td>-5 ... +40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C</td> <td>[°C]</td> <td>-5 ... +50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C</td> <td>[°C]</td> <td>-5 ... +50</td> </tr> </table>	[°C]	-5 ... +40	JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C	[°C]	-5 ... +50	MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C	[°C]	-5 ... +50								
[°C]	-5 ... +40																
JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C	[°C]	-5 ... +50															
MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C	[°C]	-5 ... +50															
Temperature of medium	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>[°C]</td> <td>-10 ... +60</td> </tr> <tr> <td>JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C</td> <td>[°C]</td> <td>-5 ... +50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C</td> <td>[°C]</td> <td>-5 ... +50</td> </tr> </table>	[°C]	-10 ... +60	JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C	[°C]	-5 ... +50	MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C	[°C]	-5 ... +50								
[°C]	-10 ... +60																
JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C	[°C]	-5 ... +50															
MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C	[°C]	-5 ... +50															

<b>Safety data</b>	
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[μs] 2200
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[μs] 3700
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

<b>Safety data – JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C and MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C</b>	
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[μs] 3700
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[μs] 4600
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

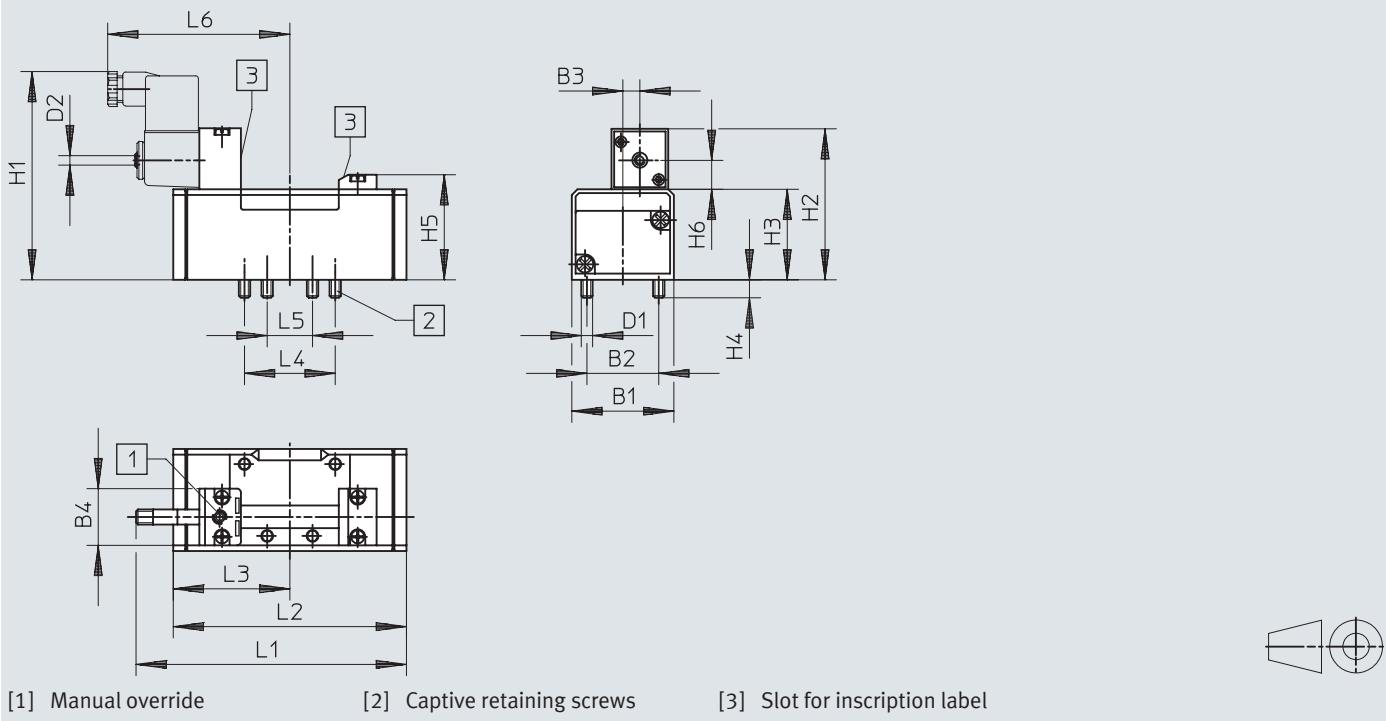
<b>Electrical data</b>	
Electrical connection	Via F coil, to be ordered separately
JMFDH-5/2-D-3-S-C MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C	Via N1 coil, to be ordered separately
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65

<b>Materials</b>	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

### Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

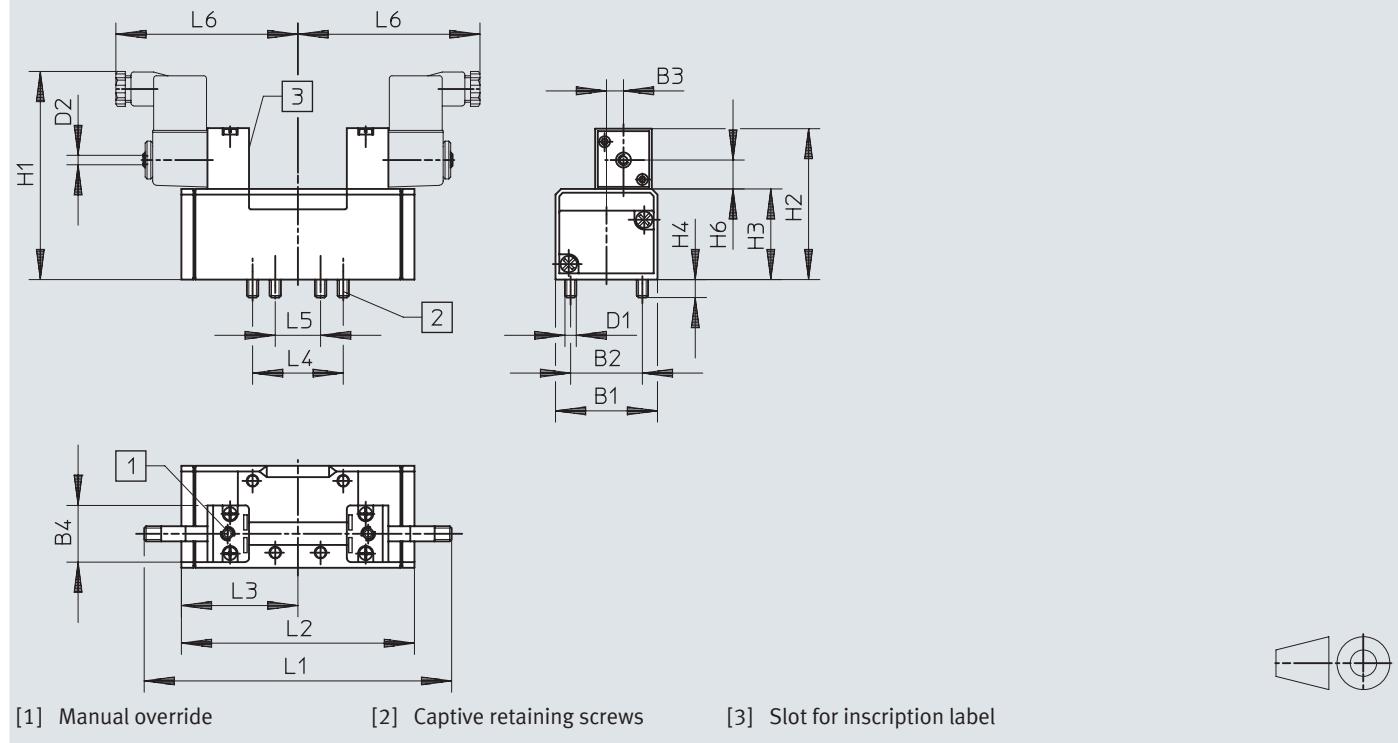
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MFH-5/2- ...	65	48	12	30	M8	M5	117	87.3	55	12	63.5	13.5	163	145.4	72.7	64	32	109
MFH-5/2- ... -FR- ...													182	164.7				

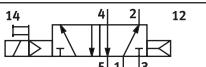
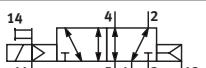
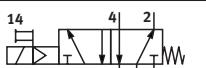
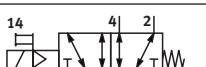
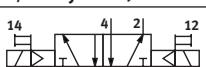
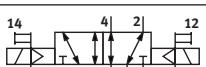
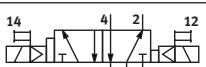
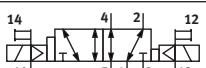
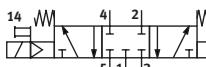
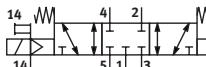
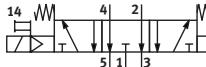
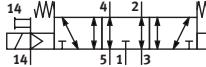
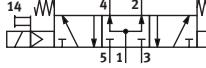
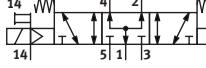
## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

## Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMFH-5/2- ...	65	48	12	30	M8	M5	117	87.3	55	12	–	13.5	181	145.4	72.7	64	32	109
JMFDH-5/2- ...														145.4	72.7			
MFH-5/3...														184	92			

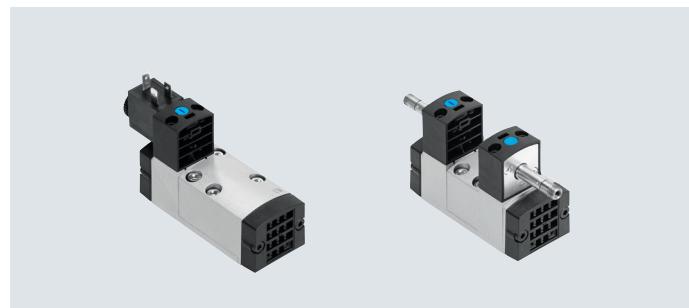
## Ordering data – Width 65 mm

Ordering data – Valves with armature tube for solenoid coil MSF1		Description	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	ISO code		Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>								
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	960	351	–	151870	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-C</b>	
					ATEX category a Page 55	535956	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-C-EX</b>	
	Pneumatic spring return	External	960	364	–	151032	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-S-C</b>	
					ATEX category a Page 55	535959	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-S-C-EX</b>	
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	960	352	–	151711	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-C</b>	
					ATEX category a Page 55	535962	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-C-EX</b>	
	Mechanical spring return	External	1000	369	–	8221574	<b>MFH-5/2-D-3-FR-S-C</b>	
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>								
	–	Internal	1060	355	–	151871	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-3-C</b>	
					ATEX category a Page 55	535965	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-3-C-EX</b>	
	–	External	1060	369	–	151033	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-3-S-C</b>	
					ATEX category a Page 55	535968	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-3-S-C-EX</b>	
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	1060	369	–	151872	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-3-C</b>	
					ATEX category a Page 55	536073	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-3-C-EX</b>	
	With dominant signal at 14	External	1090	369	–	8221573	<b>JMFH-5/2-D-3-S-C</b>	
<b>5/3-way valve, single solenoid</b>								
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Internal	1040	356	–	151873	<b>MFH-5/3G-D-3-C</b>	
					ATEX category a Page 55	535971	<b>MFH-5/3G-D-3-C-EX</b>	
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	External	1040	369	–	151034	<b>MFH-5/3G-D-3-S-C</b>	
					ATEX category a Page 55	535974	<b>MFH-5/3G-D-3-S-C-EX</b>	
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	Internal	1040	357	–	151874	<b>MFH-5/3E-D-3-C</b>	
					ATEX category a Page 55	535977	<b>MFH-5/3E-D-3-C-EX</b>	
	Normally exhausted, mechanical spring return	External	1040	369	–	151035	<b>MFH-5/3E-D-3-S-C</b>	
					ATEX category a Page 55	535980	<b>MFH-5/3E-D-3-S-C-EX</b>	
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Internal	1040	358	–	151875	<b>MFH-5/3B-D-3-C</b>	
					ATEX category a Page 55	535983	<b>MFH-5/3B-D-3-C-EX</b>	
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	External	1040	369	–	151036	<b>MFH-5/3B-D-3-S-C</b>	
					ATEX category a Page 55	535986	<b>MFH-5/3B-D-3-S-C-EX</b>	

1) Solenoid coils a Page 175

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

-  - Flow rate  
1800 l/min



## General technical data

Design	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	
Actuation type	Electrical	
Type of control	Piloted	
Flow direction	External pilot air supply Internal pilot air supply	Reversible Not reversible
Suitable for vacuum	External pilot air supply, pneumatic spring return or bistable External pilot air supply, pneumatic spring return Internal pilot air supply	Yes No No
Exhaust air function	Via individual sub-base	
Type of mounting	On sub-base	
Mounting position	Any	
Max. tightening torque for valve mounting	[Nm]	1
Nominal width	[mm]	8
Overlap	Positive overlap	
Width	[mm]	42
Grid dimension	[mm]	43
Pneumatic connection	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 14	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1
Noise level	[dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	
Pilot interface	To ISO 15218	

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

**Flow rate values – 2x2/2-way valves**

Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	1700		
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1500		
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1300		
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1300		
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1500		
b value		0.18		
C value	[l/sbar]	6.503		

**Flow rate values – 2x3/2-way valves**

		Normally closed		Normally open	
		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return	Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	1400	1300	1400	1300
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1300	1300	1300	1200
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1100	1200	1100	1100
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1100	1200	1100	1000
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1200	1300	1200	1100
b value		0.18	0.23	0.21	0.13
C value	[l/sbar]	5.293	5.597	5.511	5.347

**Flow rate values – 5/2-way valve, single solenoid**

		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	1800	1800
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1700	1700
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1400	1400
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1400	1400
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1600	1600
b value		1.7	1.6
C value	[l/sbar]	7.718	7.707

**Flow rate values – 5/2-way valve, double solenoid**

		Double solenoid	Double solenoid with dominant signal
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	1800	1800
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1700	1700
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1400	1400
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1400	1400
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1600	1600
b value		1.6	1.5
C value	[l/sbar]	7.697	7.663

**Flow rate values – 5/3-way valve**

		Normally closed	Normally exhausted	Normally pressurised
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	1800	1800	1600
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1600	1600	1500
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1400	1400	1300
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1300	1300	1200
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1500	1500	1400
b value		0.14	0.24	0.14
C value	[l/sbar]	7.482	7.141	6.799

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

<b>Switching times</b>		Switching time on [ms]	Switching time off [ms]	Switching time changeover [ms]	Maximum switching frequency [Hz]
2x2/2-way valves		18	28	–	5
2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid	Mechanical spring return	22	25	–	5
	Pneumatic spring return	18	38	–	5
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	Mechanical spring return	21	52	–	1
	Pneumatic spring return	28	40	–	5
5/2-way valve, double solenoid		–	–	16	5
5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal		–	–	16	5
5/3-way valve	Normally closed	18	55	32	5
	Normally exhausted	20	55	30	5
	Normally pressurised	22	55	27	5

<b>Operating and environmental conditions – 2x2/2-way valves</b>		Internal pilot air	External pilot air
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	-0.09 ... 1
	[bar]	3 ... 10	-0.9 ... 10
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	
	[bar]	3 ... 10	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50	
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90	

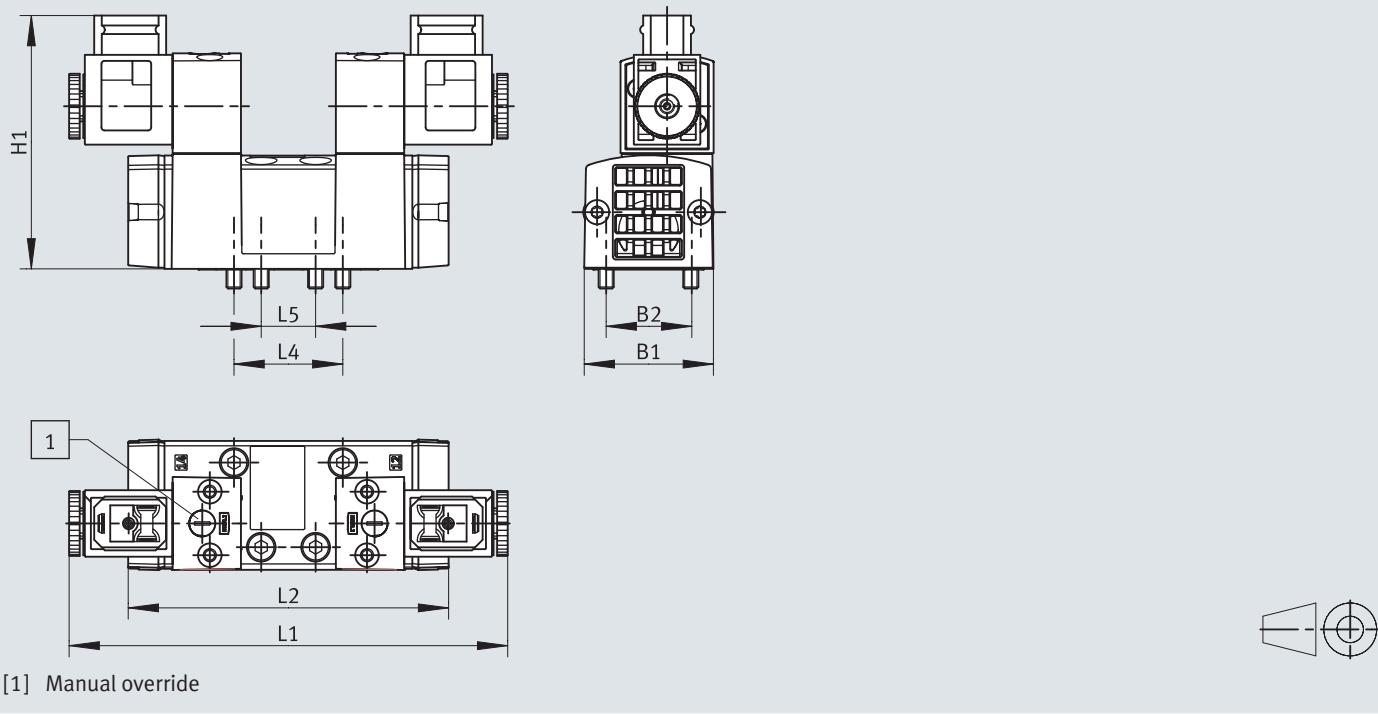
## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Operating and environmental conditions – 2x3/2-way valves		Internal pilot air	External pilot air	
		Pneumatic spring return	Mechanical spring return	
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	0.3 ... 1	-0.09 ... 1
	[bar]	3 ... 10	3 ... 10	-0.9 ... 10
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1		
	[bar]	3 ... 10		
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50		
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50		
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90		
Operating and environmental conditions – 5/2-way valves		Internal pilot air	External pilot air	
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1.6		-0.09 ... 1.6
	[bar]	3 ... 16		-0.9 ... 16
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1		
	[bar]	3 ... 10		
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50		
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50		
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90		
Operating and environmental conditions – 5/3-way valves		Internal pilot air	External pilot air	
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1.6		-0.09 ... 1.6
	[bar]	3 ... 16		-0.9 ... 16
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1		
	[bar]	3 ... 10		
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50		
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50		
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90		
Electrical data		With 8 mm armature tube	Electrical connection type A	Electrical connection type B
Electrical connection		-	Type A To EN 175301-803	Type B
Characteristic coil data		-	24 V DC: 2.6 W	24 V DC: 3.3 W
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	-	±10	±10
Duty cycle	[%]	100	100	100
Degree of protection		IP65 NEMA 4	IP65 NEMA 4	IP65 NEMA 4
Materials				
Housing	Die-cast aluminium			
Seals	NBR			
Screws	Steel			
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant			
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L			

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

**Dimensionsn – 2x2/2- and 2x3/2- and double solenoid 5/2-way valves and 5/3-way valves, with solenoid coil**

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

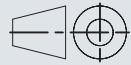
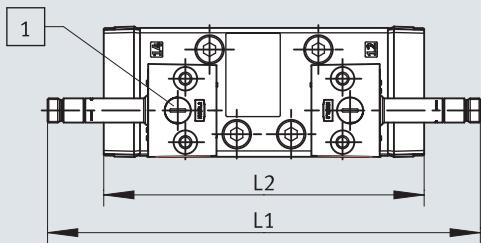
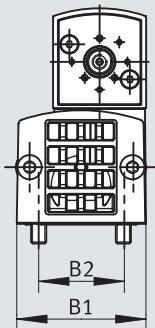
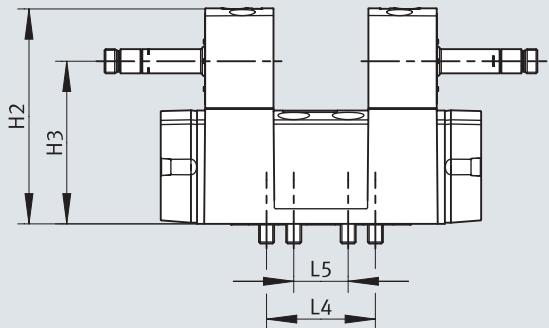


	B1	B2	H1	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-B...-D1-F8-1A1	43.1	28	83.8	146.1	106	36	18
VSVA-B-D...-D1-F8-1A1							
VSVA-B-T...-D1-F8-1A1							
VSVA-B-B...-D1-F8-1B2							
VSVA-B-D...-D1-F8-1B2							
VSVA-B-T...-D1-F8-1B2							

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

**Dimensions – 2x2/2- and 2x3/2- and double solenoid 5/2-way valves and 5/3-way valves, without solenoid coil**

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

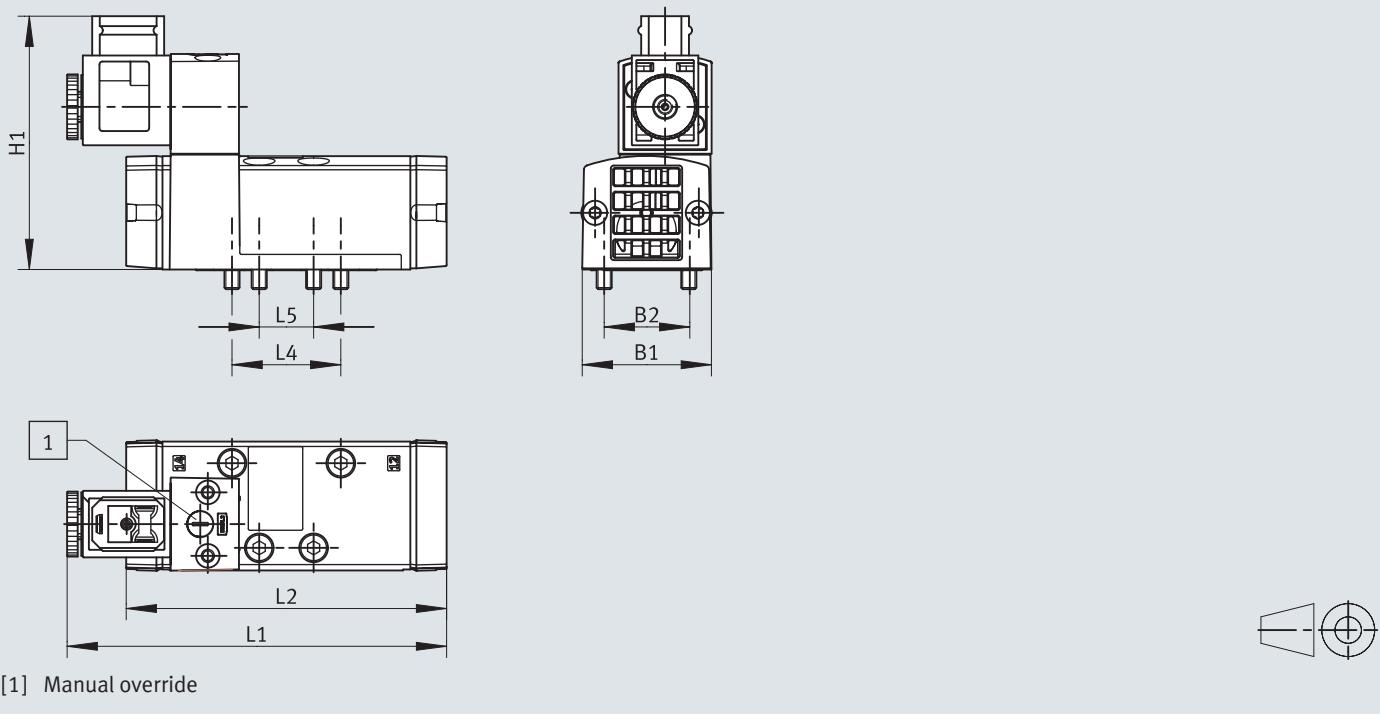


[1] Manual override

	B1	B2	H2	H3	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSPA-B-B...-D1-F8	43.1	28	71.3	53.8	143.2	106	36	18
VSPA-B-D...-D1-F8								
VSPA-B-T...-D1-F8								

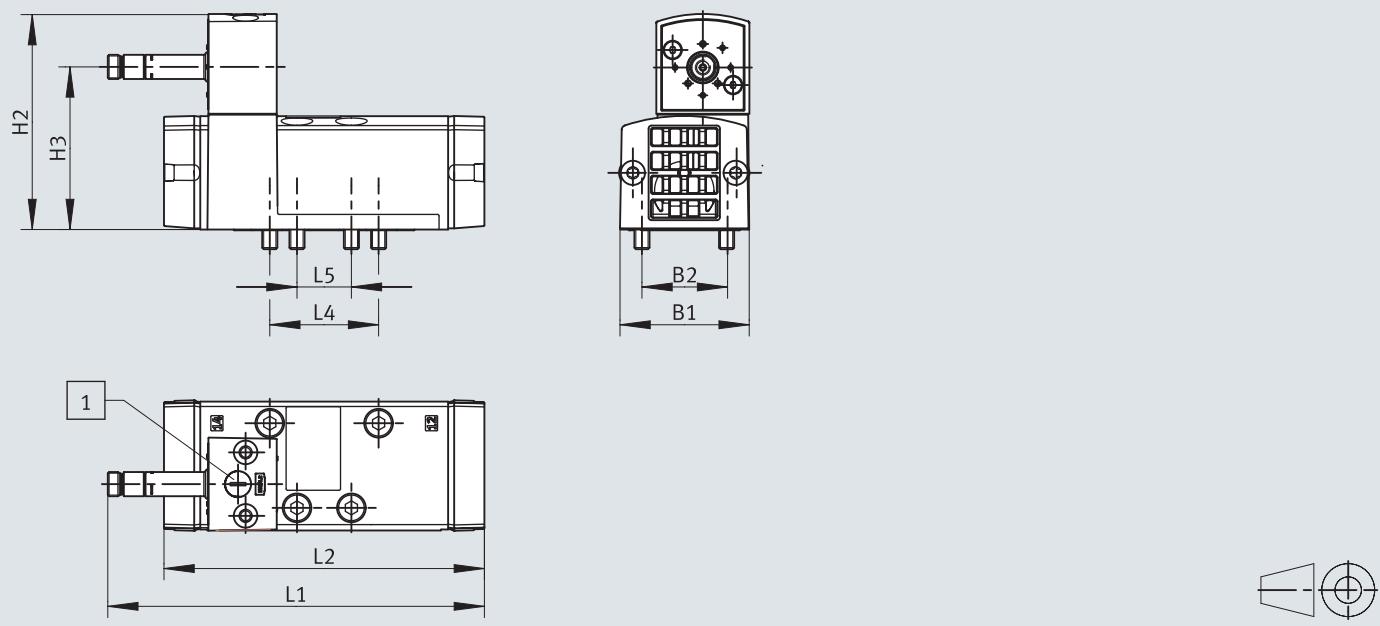
## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

## Dimensions – 5/2-way valve, single solenoid, with solenoid coil

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

	B1	B2	H1	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-M...-D1-F8-1A1	43.1	28	83.8	126.6	106	36	18
VSVA-B-M...-D1-F8-1B2							

## Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid, without solenoid coil

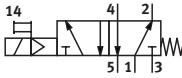
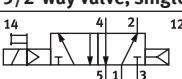
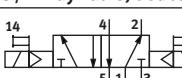
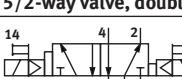
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

	B1	B2	H2	H3	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-M...-D1-F8	43.1	28	71.3	53.8	124.6	106	36	18

## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Ordering data – Valves with 8 mm armature tube						
Circuit symbol	Pilot air supply	Electrical connection	Manual override	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>2x2/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally closed</b>						
	Internal	–	Non-detenting	400	8198565	VSVA-B-T22C-MH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198539	VSVA-B-T22C-MD-D1-F8
	External	–	Non-detenting	400	8198578	VSVA-B-T22C-MZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198552	VSVA-B-T22C-MZD-D1-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally closed</b>						
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	457	8033718	VSVA-B-T32C-MH-D1-F8-1B2
			Non-detenting	400	8198562	VSVA-B-T32C-MH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198536	VSVA-B-T32C-MD-D1-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	457	8033728	VSVA-B-T32C-MZH-D1-F8-1B2
			Non-detenting	400	8198575	VSVA-B-T32C-MZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198549	VSVA-B-T32C-MZD-D1-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return, normally closed</b>						
	Internal	–	Non-detenting	400	8198560	VSVA-B-T32C-AH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198534	VSVA-B-T32C-AD-D1-F8
	External	–	Non-detenting	400	8198573	VSVA-B-T32C-AZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198547	VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-D1-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally open</b>						
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	457	8033719	VSVA-B-T32U-MH-D1-F8-1B2
			Non-detenting	400	8198563	VSVA-B-T32U-MH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198537	VSVA-B-T32U-MD-D1-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	457	8033729	VSVA-B-T32U-MZH-D1-F8-1B2
			Non-detenting	400	8198576	VSVA-B-T32U-MZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198550	VSVA-B-T32U-MZD-D1-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return, normally open</b>						
	Internal	–	Non-detenting	400	8198561	VSVA-B-T32U-AH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198535	VSVA-B-T32U-AD-D1-F8
	External	–	Non-detenting	400	8198574	VSVA-B-T32U-AZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	400	8198548	VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-D1-F8

## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

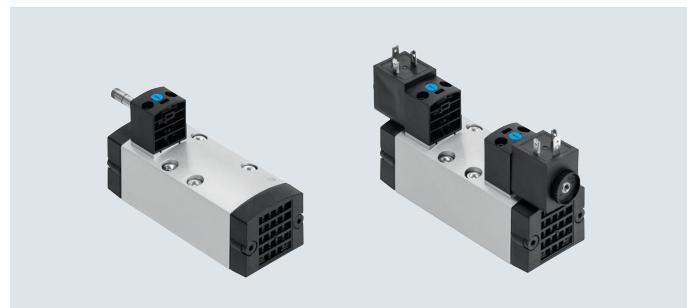
Ordering data – Valves with 8 mm armature tube						
Circuit symbol	Pilot air supply	Electrical connection	Manual override	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal  External	Type A to EN 175301-803  Type B  –	Non-detenting	433	8033734	VSVA-B-M52-MH-D1-F8-1A1
			Detenting	433	8033694	VSVA-B-M52-MD-D1-F8-1A1
			Non-detenting	407	8033714	VSVA-B-M52-MH-D1-F8-1B2
			Detenting	407	8033674	VSVA-B-M52-MD-D1-F8-1B2
			Non-detenting	350	8198553	VSVA-B-M52-MH-D1-F8
			Detenting	350	8198527	VSVA-B-M52-MD-D1-F8
			Detenting via accessory	350	8033660	VSVA-B-M52-MT-D1-F8
			Non-detenting	407	8033724	VSVA-B-M52-MZH-D1-F8-1B2
			–	350	8198566	VSVA-B-M52-MZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	350	8198540	VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D1-F8
			Detenting via accessory	350	8033667	VSVA-B-M52-MZT-D1-F8
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return</b>						
	Internal  External	Type A to EN 175301-803  Type B  –	Non-detenting	433	8033733	VSVA-B-M52-AH-D1-F8-1A1
			Detenting	433	8033693	VSVA-B-M52-AD-D1-F8-1A1
			Non-detenting	407	8033713	VSVA-B-M52-AH-D1-F8-1B2
			Detenting	407	8033673	VSVA-B-M52-AD-D1-F8-1B2
			Non-detenting	350	8198554	VSVA-B-M52-AH-D1-F8
			Detenting	350	8198528	VSVA-B-M52-AD-D1-F8
			Detenting via accessory	350	8033659	VSVA-B-M52-AT-D1-F8
			Non-detenting	407	8033723	VSVA-B-M52-AZH-D1-F8-1B2
			–	350	8198567	VSVA-B-M52-AZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	350	8198541	VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D1-F8
			Detenting via accessory	350	8033666	VSVA-B-M52-AZT-D1-F8
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	Internal  External	Type A to EN 175301-803  Type B  –	Non-detenting	473	8033731	VSVA-B-B52-H-D1-F8-1A1
			Detenting	473	8033691	VSVA-B-B52-D-D1-F8-1A1
			Non-detenting	447	8033711	VSVA-B-B52-H-D1-F8-1B2
			Detenting	447	8033671	VSVA-B-B52-D-D1-F8-1B2
			Non-detenting	390	8198555	VSVA-B-B52-H-D1-F8
			Detenting	390	8198529	VSVA-B-B52-D-D1-F8
			Detenting via accessory	390	8033657	VSVA-B-B52-T-D1-F8
			Non-detenting	447	8033721	VSVA-B-B52-ZH-D1-F8-1B2
			–	390	8198568	VSVA-B-B52-ZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	390	8198542	VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D1-F8
			Detenting via accessory	390	8033664	VSVA-B-B52-ZT-D1-F8
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal</b>						
	Internal  External	Type B  –	Non-detenting	447	8033712	VSVA-B-D52-H-D1-F8-1B2
			Non-detenting	390	8198556	VSVA-B-D52-H-D1-F8
			Detenting	390	8198530	VSVA-B-D52-D-D1-F8
			Detenting via accessory	390	8033658	VSVA-B-D52-T-D1-F8
			Non-detenting	447	8033722	VSVA-B-D52-ZH-D1-F8-1B2
			–	390	8198569	VSVA-B-D52-ZH-D1-F8
			Detenting	390	8198543	VSVA-B-D52-ZD-D1-F8
			Detenting via accessory	390	8033665	VSVA-B-D52-ZT-D1-F8

## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Ordering data – Valves with 8 mm armature tube						
Circuit symbol	Pilot air supply	Electrical connection	Manual override	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/3-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal  Type A to EN 175301-803  Type B  –	Non-detenting	488	<b>8033735</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-H-D1-F8-1A1</b>	
		Detenting	488	<b>8033695</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-D-D1-F8-1A1</b>	
		Non-detenting	462	<b>8033715</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-H-D1-F8-1B2</b>	
		Detenting	462	<b>8033675</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-D-D1-F8-1B2</b>	
		Non-detenting	405	<b>8198559</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-H-D1-F8</b>	
		Detenting	405	<b>8198533</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-D-D1-F8</b>	
		Detenting via accessory	405	<b>8033661</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-T-D1-F8</b>	
		Non-detenting	462	<b>8033725</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-ZH-D1-F8-1B2</b>	
		–	405	<b>8198572</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-ZH-D1-F8</b>	
		Detenting	405	<b>8198546</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-D1-F8</b>	
		Detenting via accessory	405	<b>8033668</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-ZT-D1-F8</b>	
<b>5/3-way valve, monostable, normally exhausted, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal  Type A to EN 175301-803  Type B  –	Non-detenting	488	<b>8033736</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-H-D1-F8-1A1</b>	
		Detenting	488	<b>8033696</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-D-D1-F8-1A1</b>	
		Non-detenting	462	<b>8033716</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-H-D1-F8-1B2</b>	
		Detenting	462	<b>8033676</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-D-D1-F8-1B2</b>	
		Non-detenting	405	<b>8198558</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-H-D1-F8</b>	
		Detenting	405	<b>8198532</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-D-D1-F8</b>	
		Detenting via accessory	405	<b>8033662</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-T-D1-F8</b>	
		Non-detenting	462	<b>8033726</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-ZH-D1-F8-1B2</b>	
		–	405	<b>8198571</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-ZH-D1-F8</b>	
		Detenting	405	<b>8198545</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-D1-F8</b>	
		Detenting via accessory	405	<b>8033669</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-ZT-D1-F8</b>	
<b>5/3-way valve, monostable, normally pressurised, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal  Type A to EN 175301-803  Type B  –	Non-detenting	488	<b>8033737</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-H-D1-F8-1A1</b>	
		Detenting	488	<b>8033697</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-D-D1-F8-1A1</b>	
		Non-detenting	462	<b>8033717</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-H-D1-F8-1B2</b>	
		Detenting	462	<b>8033677</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-D-D1-F8-1B2</b>	
		Non-detenting	405	<b>8198557</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-H-D1-F8</b>	
		Detenting	405	<b>8198531</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-D-D1-F8</b>	
		Detenting via accessory	405	<b>8033663</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-T-D1-F8</b>	
		Non-detenting	462	<b>8033727</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-ZH-D1-F8-1B2</b>	
		–	405	<b>8198570</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-ZH-D1-F8</b>	
		Detenting	405	<b>8198544</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-D1-F8</b>	
		Detenting via accessory	405	<b>8033670</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-ZT-D1-F8</b>	

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

-  - Flow rate  
4100 l/min



## General technical data

Design	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	
Actuation type	Electrical	
Type of control	Piloted	
Flow direction	External pilot air supply Internal pilot air supply	Reversible Not reversible
Suitable for vacuum	External pilot air supply, pneumatic spring return or bistable External pilot air supply, pneumatic spring return Internal pilot air supply	Yes No No
Exhaust air function	Via individual sub-base	
Type of mounting	On sub-base	
Mounting position	Any	
Max. tightening torque for valve mounting	[Nm]	2
Nominal width	[mm]	11.5
Overlap	Positive overlap	
Width	[mm]	52
Grid dimension	[mm]	53
Pneumatic connection	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 12, 14	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1
Noise level	[dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	
Pilot interface	To ISO 15218	

## Flow rate values – 2x2/2-way valves

Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	2100
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	2000
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1500
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1700
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	–
b value		0.78
C value	[l/sbar]	3.098

## Flow rate values – 2x3/2-way valves

		Normally closed		Normally open	
		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return	Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	2100	3100	2000	2900
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	1900	2900	1800	2700
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	1700	2500	1800	2300
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	1100	2300	1700	2200
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	–			
b value		0.57	0.34	0.69	0.32
C value	[l/sbar]	3.631	6.267	3.167	7.598

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Flow rate values – 5/2-way valve, single solenoid		Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	4100	4100
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	3800	3800
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	3200	3100
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	2700	2600
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	–	
b value		0.3	0.31
C value	[l/sbar]	8.168	8.221

Flow rate values – 5/2-way valve, double solenoid		Double solenoid	Double solenoid with dominant signal
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	4000	4000
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	3700	3700
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	3100	3100
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	2600	2700
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	–	
b value		0.2	0.26
C value	[l/sbar]	8.578	8.272

Flow rate values – 5/3-way valve		Normally closed	Normally exhausted	Normally pressurised
Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778	[l/min]	3700	3600	3500
Flow rate of valve	[l/min]	3500	3400	3300
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base	[l/min]	2800	2700	2900
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	2600	2500	2500
Optimised flow rate of pneumatically linked valve	[l/min]	–		
b value		0.26	0.23	0.33
C value	[l/sbar]	7.696	7.667	7.069

Switching times		Switching time on [ms]	Switching time off [ms]	Switching time changeover [ms]	Maximum switching frequency [Hz]
2x2/2-way valves		23	45	–	5
2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid	Mechanical spring return	33	38	–	5
	Pneumatic spring return	25	50	–	5
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	Mechanical spring return	23	83	–	1
	Pneumatic spring return	56	64	–	5
5/2-way valve, double solenoid		–	–	23	5
5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal		–	–	22	5
5/3-way valve	Normally closed	25	78	40	5
	Normally exhausted	26	82	40	5
	Normally pressurised	26	80	34	5

Operating and environmental conditions – 2x2/2-way valves		Internal pilot air	External pilot air
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	–0.09 ... 1
	[bar]	3 ... 10	–0.9 ... 10
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	
	[bar]	3 ... 10	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–10 ... +50	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–10 ... +50	
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90	

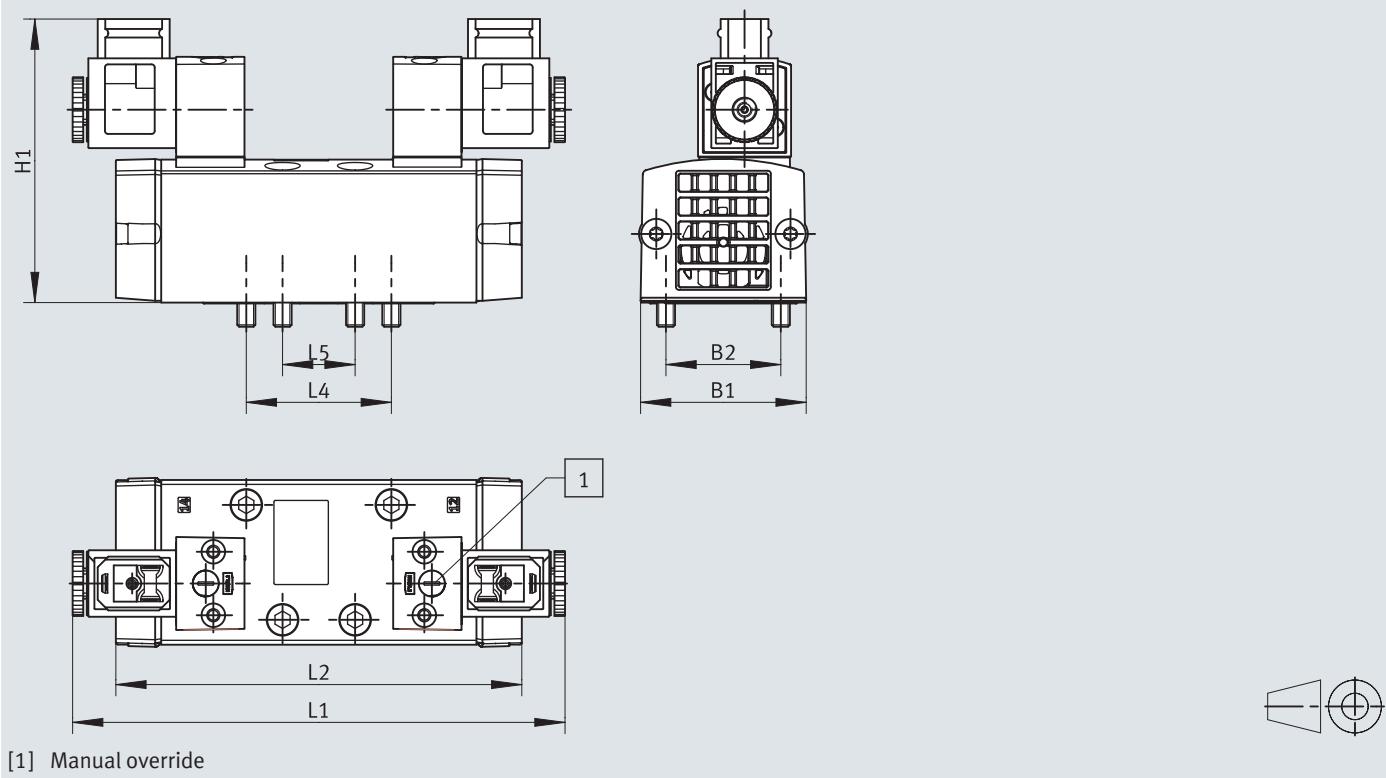
## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Operating and environmental conditions – 2x3/2-way valves		Internal pilot air	External pilot air	Pneumatic spring return	Mechanical spring return		
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]					
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]					
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)					
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	0.3 ... 1	-0.09 ... 1			
	[bar]	3 ... 10	3 ... 10	-0.9 ... 10			
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1					
	[bar]	3 ... 10					
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50					
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50					
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90					
Operating and environmental conditions – 5/2-way valves		Internal pilot air	External pilot air				
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]					
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]					
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)					
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1.6		-0.09 ... 1.6			
	[bar]	3 ... 16		-0.9 ... 16			
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1					
	[bar]	3 ... 10					
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50					
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50					
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90					
Operating and environmental conditions – 5/3-way valves		Internal pilot air	External pilot air				
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]					
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]					
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)					
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1.6		-0.09 ... 1.6			
	[bar]	3 ... 16		-0.9 ... 16			
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1					
	[bar]	3 ... 10					
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50					
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50					
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90					
Electrical data		With 8 mm armature tube	Electrical connection type A	Electrical connection type B			
Electrical connection		-	Type A	Type B			
			To EN 175301-803				
Characteristic coil data		-	24 V DC: 2.6 W	24 V DC: 3.3 W			
Permissible voltage fluctuations		-	±10	±10			
Duty cycle		100	100	100			
Degree of protection		IP65	IP65	IP65			
		NEMA 4	NEMA 4	NEMA 4			
Materials							
Housing		Die-cast aluminium					
Seals		NBR					
Screws		Steel					
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant					
LABS (PWIS) conformity		VDMA24364-B1/B2-L					

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

**Dimensions – 2x2/2- and 2x3/2- and double solenoid 5/2-way valves and 5/3-way valves, with solenoid coil**

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



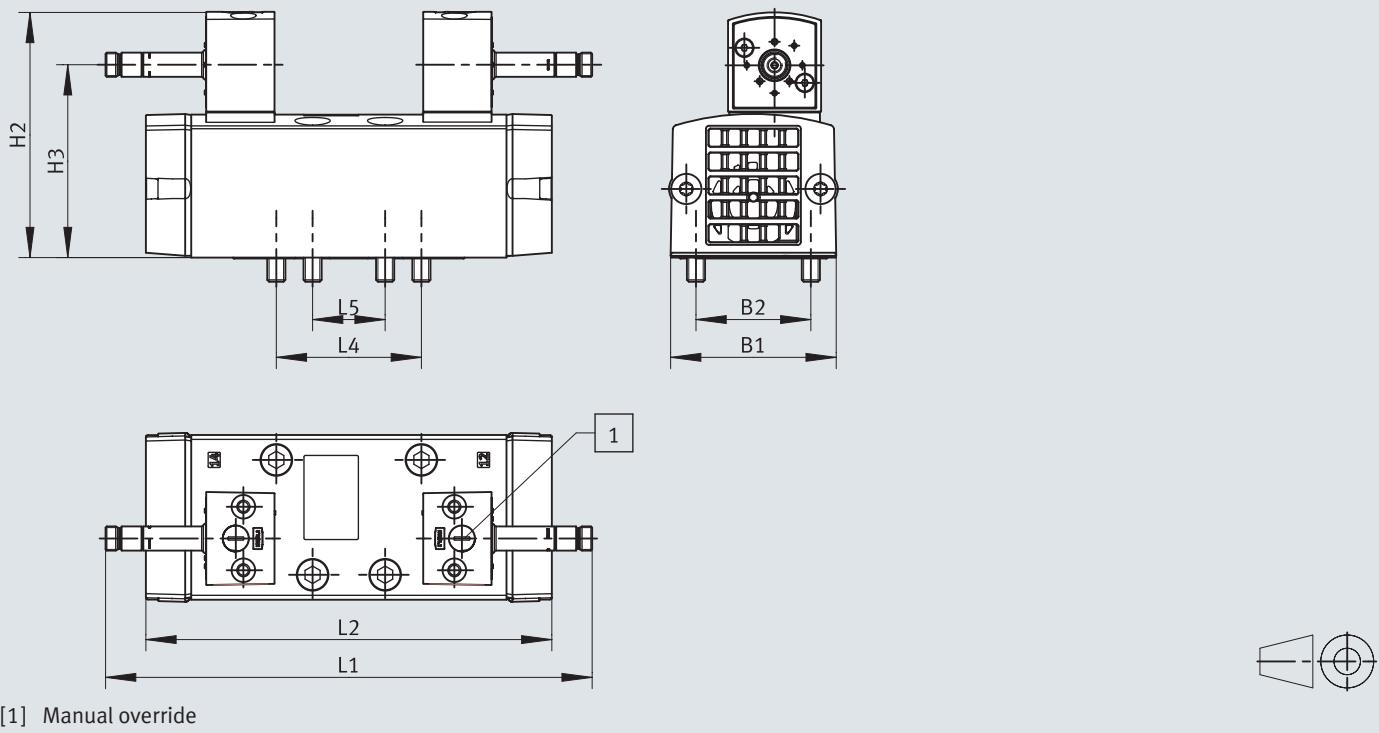
[1] Manual override

	B1	B2	H1	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-B...-D2-F8-1A1	54.8	38	93.8	162.9	134.3	48	24
VSVA-B-D...-D2-F8-1A1							
VSVA-B-T...-D2-F8-1A1							
VSVA-B-B...-D2-F8-1B2							
VSVA-B-D...-D2-F8-1B2							
VSVA-B-T...-D2-F8-1B2							

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

**Dimensions – 2x2/2- and 2x3/2- and double solenoid 5/2-way valves and 5/3-way valves, without solenoid coil**

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

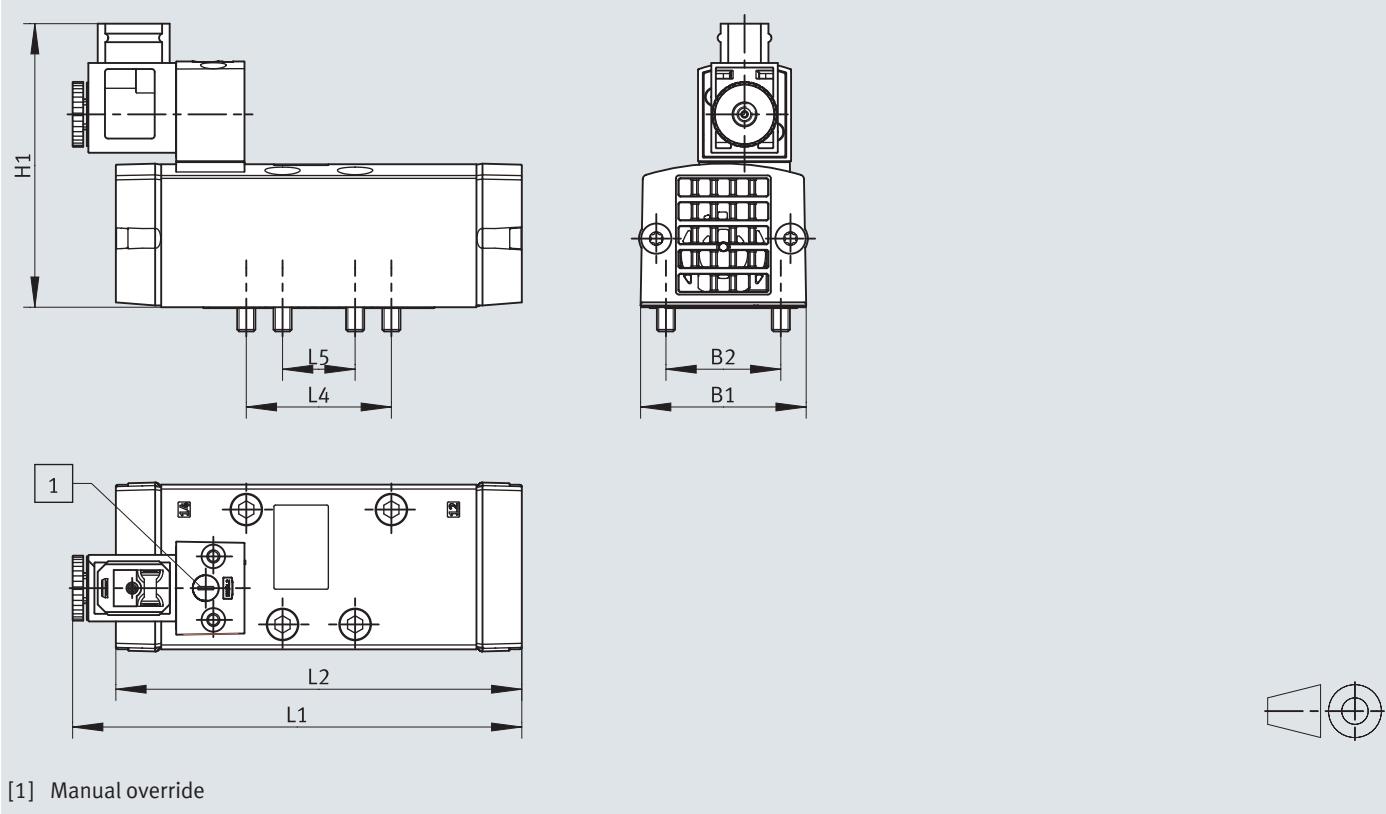


	B1	B2	H2	H3	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-B...-D2-F8	54.8	38	81.3	63.8	161	134.3	48	24
VSVA-B-D...-D2-F8								
VSVA-B-T...-D2-F8								

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

### Dimensions – 5/2-way valve, single solenoid, with solenoid coil

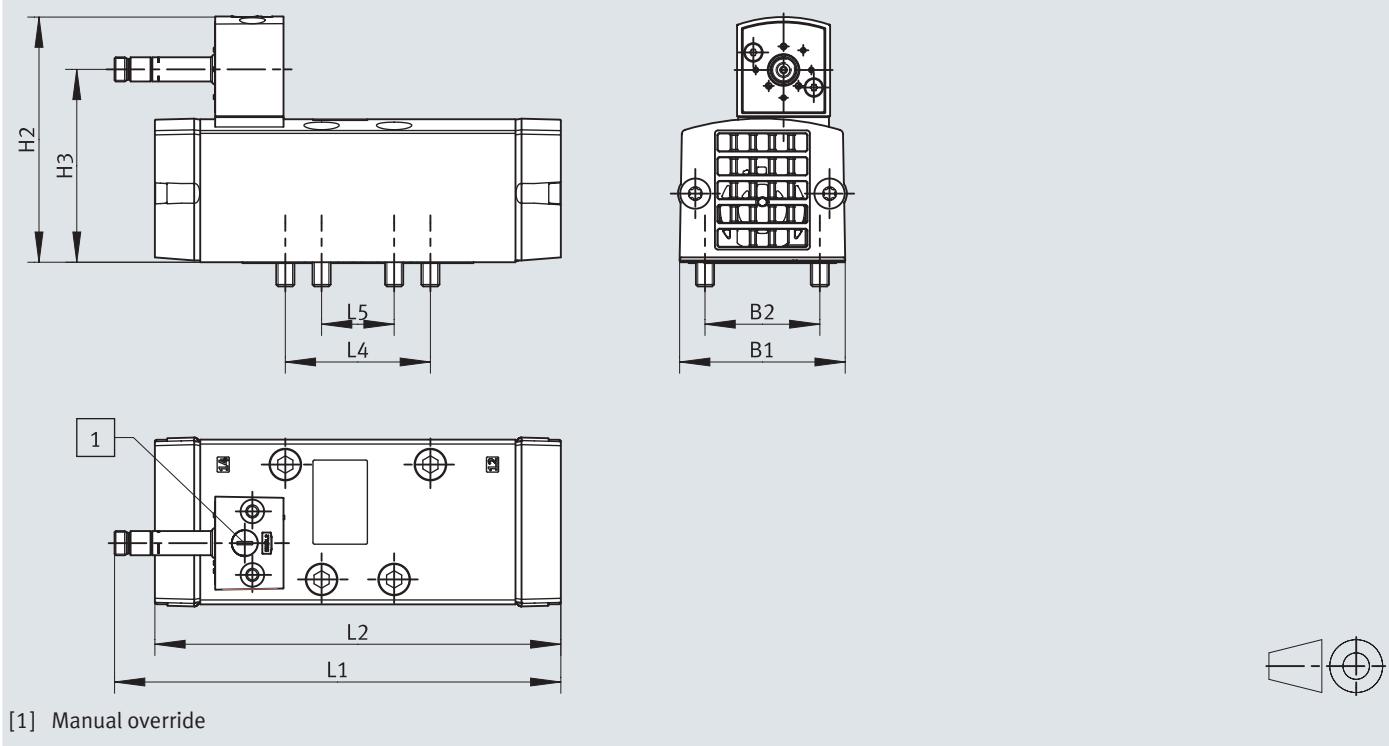
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



	B1	B2	H1	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-M...-D2-F8-1A1	54.8	38	93.8	148.6	134.3	48	24
VSVA-B-M...-D2-F8-1B2							

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid, without solenoid coil

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

	B1	B2	H2	H3	L1	L2	L4	L5
VSVA-B-M...-D2-F8	54.8	38	81.3	63.8	147.6	134.3	48	24

## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data – Valves with 8 mm armature tube						
Circuit symbol	Pilot air supply	Electrical connection	Manual override	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>2x2/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally closed</b>						
	Internal	–	Non-detenting	685	8198624	VSVA-B-T22C-MH-D2-F8
			Detenting	685	8198598	VSVA-B-T22C-MD-D2-F8
	External	–	Non-detenting	685	8198637	VSVA-B-T22C-MZH-D2-F8
			Detenting	685	8198611	VSVA-B-T22C-MZD-D2-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally closed</b>						
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	737	8033812	VSVA-B-T32C-MH-D2-F8-1B2
			–	680	8198621	VSVA-B-T32C-MH-D2-F8
			Detenting	680	8198595	VSVA-B-T32C-MD-D2-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	737	8033822	VSVA-B-T32C-MZH-D2-F8-1B2
			–	680	8198634	VSVA-B-T32C-MZH-D2-F8
			Detenting	680	8198608	VSVA-B-T32C-MZD-D2-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return, normally closed</b>						
	Internal	–	Non-detenting	680	8198619	VSVA-B-T32C-AH-D2-F8
			Detenting	680	8198593	VSVA-B-T32C-AD-D2-F8
	External	–	Non-detenting	680	8198632	VSVA-B-T32C-AZH-D2-F8
			Detenting	680	8198606	VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-D2-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return, normally open</b>						
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	737	8033813	VSVA-B-T32U-MH-D2-F8-1B2
			–	680	8198622	VSVA-B-T32U-MH-D2-F8
			Non-detenting	680	8198596	VSVA-B-T32U-MD-D2-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	737	8033823	VSVA-B-T32U-MZH-D2-F8-1B2
			–	680	8198609	VSVA-B-T32U-MZD-D2-F8
	External	–	Non-detenting	680	8198635	VSVA-B-T32U-MZH-D2-F8
<b>2x3/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return, normally open</b>						
	Internal	–	Non-detenting	680	8198620	VSVA-B-T32U-AH-D2-F8
			Detenting	680	8198594	VSVA-B-T32U-AD-D2-F8
	External	–	Non-detenting	680	8198633	VSVA-B-T32U-AZH-D2-F8
	External	–	Detenting	680	8198607	VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-D2-F8

## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data – Valves with 8 mm armature tube						
Circuit symbol	Pilot air supply	Electrical connection	Manual override	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	713	<b>8033828</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MH-D2-F8-1A1</b>
			Detenting	713	<b>8033788</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MD-D2-F8-1A1</b>
		Type B	Non-detenting	687	<b>8033808</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			Detenting	687	<b>8033768</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MD-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	630	<b>8198612</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	630	<b>8198586</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MD-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	630	<b>8033754</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MT-D2-F8</b>
		Type B	Non-detenting	687	<b>8033818</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			–	630	<b>8198625</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZH-D2-F8</b>
			Non-detenting	630	<b>8198599</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	630	<b>8033761</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZT-D2-F8</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid, pneumatic spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	713	<b>8033827</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AH-D2-F8-1A1</b>
			Detenting	713	<b>8033787</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AD-D2-F8-1A1</b>
		Type B	Non-detenting	687	<b>8033807</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			Detenting	687	<b>8033767</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AD-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	630	<b>8198613</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AH-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	630	<b>8198587</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AD-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	630	<b>8033753</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AT-D2-F8</b>
		Type B	Non-detenting	687	<b>8033817</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			–	630	<b>8198626</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZH-D2-F8</b>
			Non-detenting	630	<b>8198600</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	630	<b>8033760</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZT-D2-F8</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	748	<b>8033825</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-H-D2-F8-1A1</b>
			Detenting	748	<b>8033785</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-D-D2-F8-1A1</b>
		Type B	Non-detenting	722	<b>8033805</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-H-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			Detenting	722	<b>8033765</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-D-D2-F8-1B2</b>
		–	Non-detenting	665	<b>8198614</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-H-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting	665	<b>8198588</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-D-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	665	<b>8033751</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-T-D2-F8</b>
		Type B	Non-detenting	722	<b>8033815</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZH-D2-F8-1B2</b>
			–	665	<b>8198627</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZH-D2-F8</b>
			Non-detenting	665	<b>8198601</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D2-F8</b>
			Detenting via accessory	665	<b>8033758</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZT-D2-F8</b>

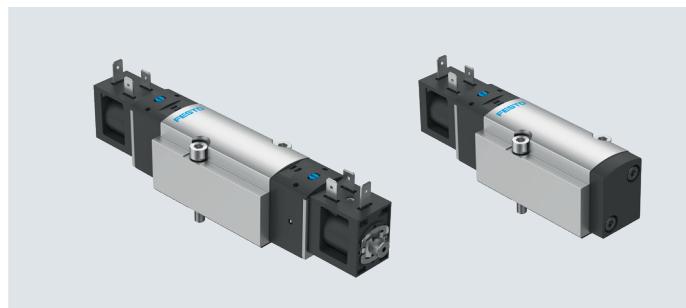
## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data – Valves with 8 mm armature tube						
Circuit symbol	Pilot air supply	Electrical connection	Manual override	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal</b>						
	Internal	Type B	Non-detenting	722	8033806	VSVA-B-D52-H-D2-F8-1B2
			–	665	8198615	VSVA-B-D52-H-D2-F8
			Detenting	665	8198589	VSVA-B-D52-D-D2-F8
			Detenting via accessory	665	8033752	VSVA-B-D52-T-D2-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	722	8033816	VSVA-B-D52-ZH-D2-F8-1B2
			–	665	8198628	VSVA-B-D52-ZH-D2-F8
			Detenting	665	8198602	VSVA-B-D52-ZD-D2-F8
			Detenting via accessory	665	8033759	VSVA-B-D52-ZT-D2-F8
<b>5/3-way valve, single solenoid, normally closed, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	803	8033829	VSVA-B-P53C-H-D2-F8-1A1
			Detenting	803	8033789	VSVA-B-P53C-D-D2-F8-1A1
		Type B	Non-detenting	777	8033809	VSVA-B-P53C-H-D2-F8-1B2
			Detenting	777	8033769	VSVA-B-P53C-D-D2-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	720	8198618	VSVA-B-P53C-H-D2-F8
			Detenting	720	8198592	VSVA-B-P53C-D-D2-F8
			Detenting via accessory	720	8033755	VSVA-B-P53C-T-D2-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	777	8033819	VSVA-B-P53C-ZH-D2-F8-1B2
			–	720	8198631	VSVA-B-P53C-ZH-D2-F8
			Detenting	720	8198605	VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-D2-F8
			Detenting via accessory	720	8033762	VSVA-B-P53C-ZT-D2-F8
<b>5/3-way valve, monostable, normally exhausted, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	803	8033830	VSVA-B-P53E-H-D2-F8-1A1
			Detenting	803	8033790	VSVA-B-P53E-D-D2-F8-1A1
		Type B	Non-detenting	777	8033810	VSVA-B-P53E-H-D2-F8-1B2
			Detenting	777	8033770	VSVA-B-P53E-D-D2-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	720	8198617	VSVA-B-P53E-H-D2-F8
			Detenting	720	8198591	VSVA-B-P53E-D-D2-F8
			Detenting via accessory	720	8033756	VSVA-B-P53E-T-D2-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	777	8033820	VSVA-B-P53E-ZH-D2-F8-1B2
			–	720	8198630	VSVA-B-P53E-ZH-D2-F8
			Detenting	720	8198604	VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-D2-F8
			Detenting via accessory	720	8033763	VSVA-B-P53E-ZT-D2-F8
<b>5/3-way valve, monostable, normally pressurised, mechanical spring return</b>						
	Internal	Type A to EN 175301-803	Non-detenting	803	8033831	VSVA-B-P53U-H-D2-F8-1A1
			Detenting	803	8033791	VSVA-B-P53U-D-D2-F8-1A1
		Type B	Non-detenting	777	8033811	VSVA-B-P53U-H-D2-F8-1B2
			Detenting	777	8033771	VSVA-B-P53U-D-D2-F8-1B2
		–	Non-detenting	720	8198616	VSVA-B-P53U-H-D2-F8
			Detenting	720	8198590	VSVA-B-P53U-D-D2-F8
			Detenting via accessory	720	8033757	VSVA-B-P53U-T-D2-F8
	External	Type B	Non-detenting	777	8033821	VSVA-B-P53U-ZH-D2-F8-1B2
			–	720	8198629	VSVA-B-P53U-ZH-D2-F8
			Detenting	720	8198603	VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-D2-F8
			Detenting via accessory	720	8033764	VSVA-B-P53U-ZT-D2-F8

## Datasheet – Width 38 mm

-  - Flow rate  
max. 1343 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC



<b>General technical data</b>				
Valve function	5/2-way, single solenoid	5/2-way, double solenoid	5/3-way, exhausted	
Reset method	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring	–	
Design	Piston spool with sealing ring			
Overlap	Negative overlap			
Sealing principle	Soft			
Actuation type	Electrical			
Type of control	Piloted			
Pilot air supply	Internal			
Flow direction	Not reversible			
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled			
Manual override	Non-detenting; detenting			
Type of mounting	On sub-base			
Mounting position	Any			
Nominal width [mm]	6.3			
Valve size [mm]	42			
Width [mm]	38			
Grid dimension [mm]	43			
Pneumatic connection	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1		
Connection for venting hole	Not ducted			
b value	0.26	0.26	0.26	
C value [l/sbar]	5.87	5.88	5.91	
Maximum assembly torque for valve mounting [Nm]	5			
Product weight [g]	321	324	400	
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1			
ISO code	151	152	155	
157				

<b>Flow rates</b>				
Valve function	5/2-way, single solenoid	5/2-way, double solenoid	5/3-way, exhausted	
Reset method	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring	–	Mechanical spring
Flow rate of valve [l/min]	1342	1343	1341	1289
Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base [l/min]	1341	1342	1341	1289
Flow rate of pneumatically linked valve [l/min]	1313	1313	1313	1283
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	1200	1200	1200	1200

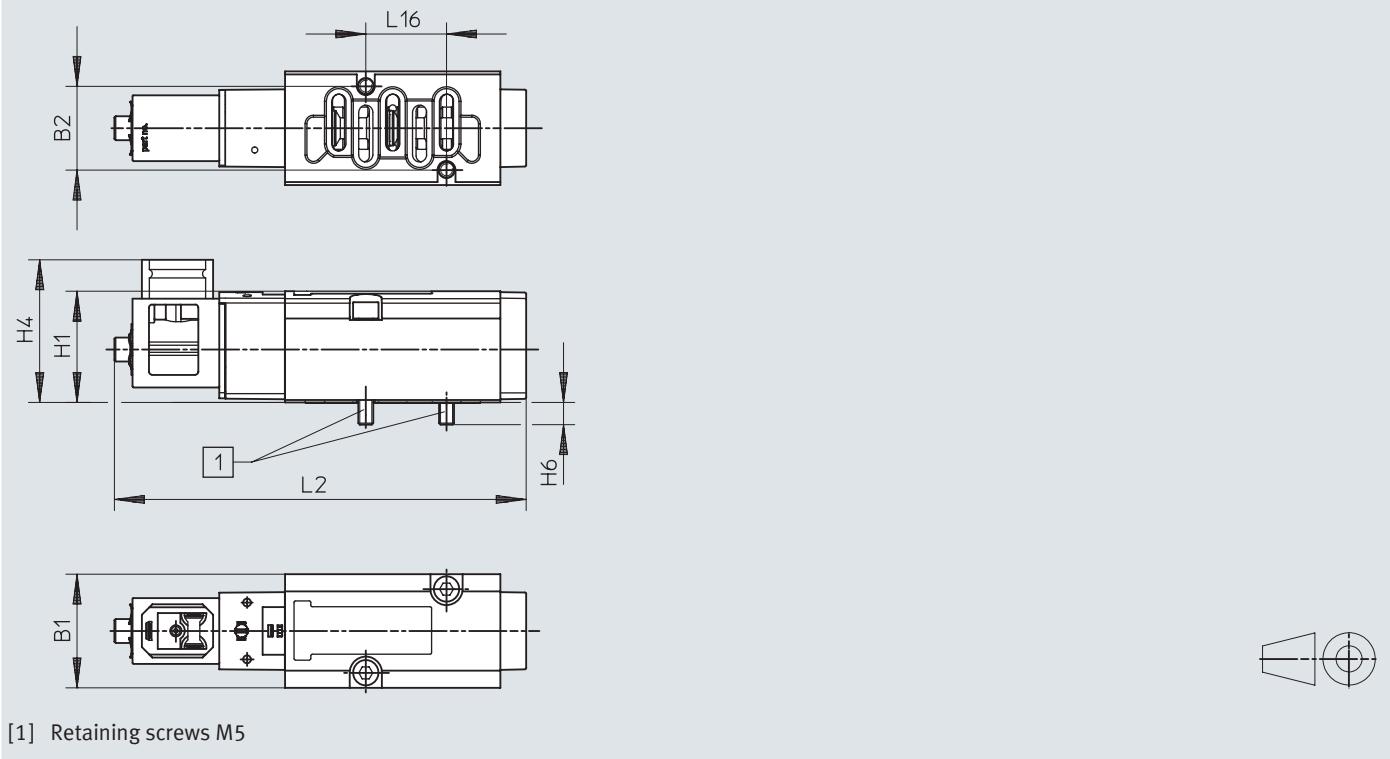
<b>Switching times</b>				
Valve function	5/2-way, single solenoid	5/2-way, double solenoid	5/3-way, exhausted	
Reset method	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring	–	Mechanical spring
Switching time on [ms]	17.3	19.9	–	12.4
Switching time off [ms]	20.7	20.9	–	37.4
Switching time changeover [ms]	–	–	10.5	18.9

## Datasheet – Width 38 mm

Safety data				
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs]	2500		
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[µs]	1100		
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27			
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6			
Operating and environmental conditions				
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]			
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)			
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.3 ... 0.8		
	[bar]	3 ... 8		
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50		
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-5 ... +50		
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	1 - Low corrosion stress			
1) More information <a href="http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc">www.festo.com/x/topic/crc</a>				
Electrical data				
Electrical connection	Type B	To industry standard (11 mm)		
Nominal operating voltage	[V DC]	24		
Characteristic coil data	24 V DC; 3.3 W			
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10		
Duty cycle	[%]	100		
Degree of protection	IP65	With plug socket		
	To IEC 60529			
Signal status indication	With accessories			
Materials				
Housing	Wrought aluminium alloy			
Seals	NBR, HNBR			
Piston spool	Wrought aluminium alloy			
Screws	Galvanised steel			
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant			
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-Zone III			

## Datasheet – Width 38 mm

Dimensions – 5/2-way valve, single solenoid, with solenoid coil

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

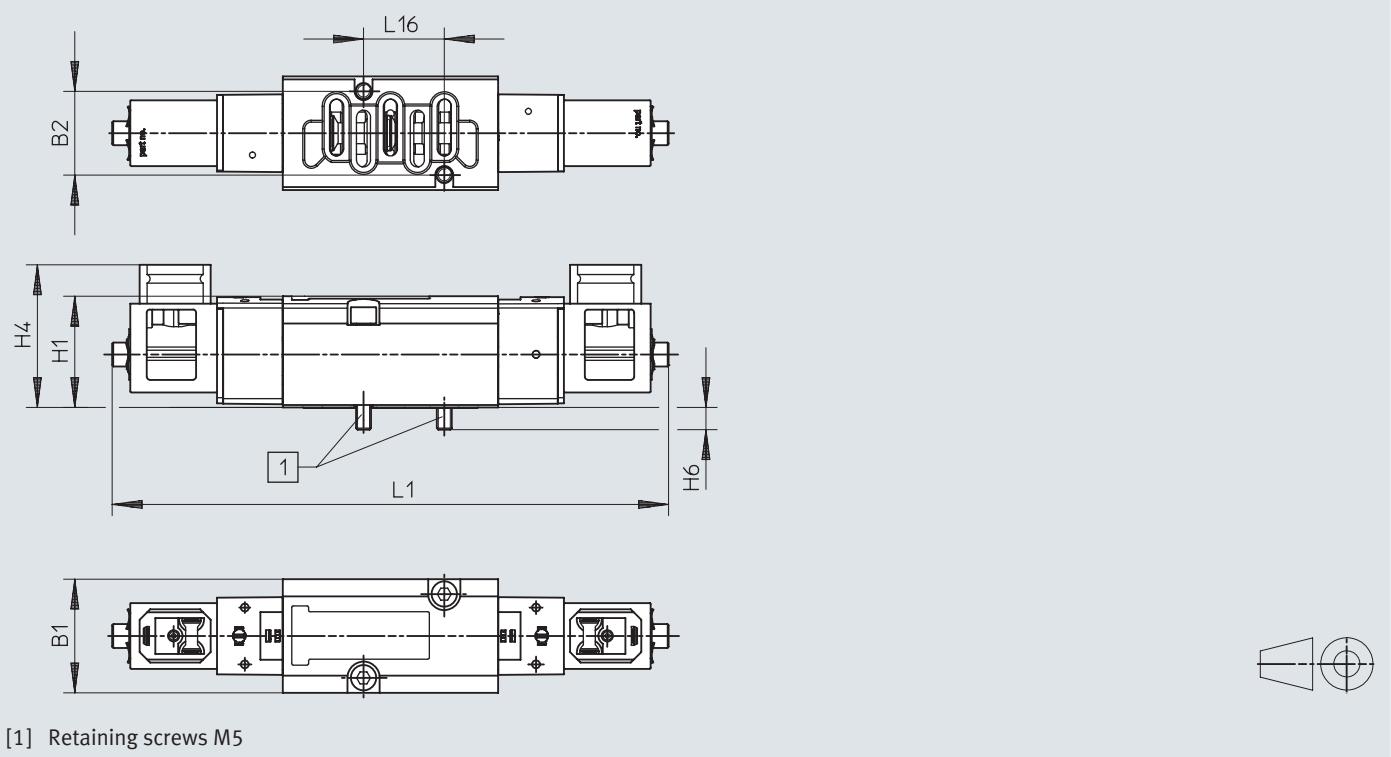
Type	B1	B2	H1	H4	H6	L2	L16
VSVA-BK-M52...	38	28	37.2	47.7	7.5	137.6	27

# Solenoid valves VSVA, with square plug type B to industry standard

## Datasheet – Width 38 mm

### Dimensions - 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	H1	H4	H6	L1	L16
VSVA-BK-B52...	38	28	37.2	47.7	7.5	186.1	27
VSVA-BK-P53...							

### Ordering data

Code	Circuit symbol	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>			
-		Mechanical spring Internal pilot air supply	<b>8166594</b> <b>VSVA-BK-M52-MD-D1-1B2</b>
-		Pneumatic spring Internal pilot air supply	<b>8166593</b> <b>VSVA-BK-M52-AD-D1-1B2</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>			
-		Internal pilot air supply	<b>8166592</b> <b>VSVA-BK-B52-D-D1-1B2</b>
<b>5/3-way solenoid valve</b>			
-		Normally exhausted Internal pilot air supply	<b>8166595</b> <b>VSVA-BK-P53E-D-D1-1B2</b>

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 1300 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC

**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool						
Sealing principle	Soft						
Actuation type	Electrical						
Type of control	Piloted						
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled, externally or via vertically stacked throttle plate						
Manual override	Non-detenting, detenting						
Type of mounting	On sub-base						
Mounting position	Any						
Nominal width	[mm]	11					
Overlap	Positive overlap						
Width	[mm]	42					
Grid dimension	[mm]	43					
Pneumatic connections	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1						
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1						
Certification	c UL us – Recognized (OL)						

**Flow rates**

Valve function	2/2-way valve	3/2-way valve	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	1300	1100	1300	1300
Valve	1600	1600	2000	1900
Valve on individual sub-base	1400	1200	1400	1400
Pneumatically linked valve	1300	1100	1300	1400

**Switching times [ms]**

		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
2x 2/2-way valve	VSVA-B-T22...	20	38	–	–
2x 3/2-way valve	VSVA-B-T32...	20	38	–	–
2x 3/2-way valve, reversible	VSVA-B-T32...	34	28	–	–
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	VSVA-B-M52-A...	27	45	–	–
	VSVA-B-M52-M...	22	60	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	VSVA-B-B52...	–	–	16	–
	VSVA-B-D52...	–	–	–	19
5/3-way valve	VSVA-B-P53...	22	65	–	–

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

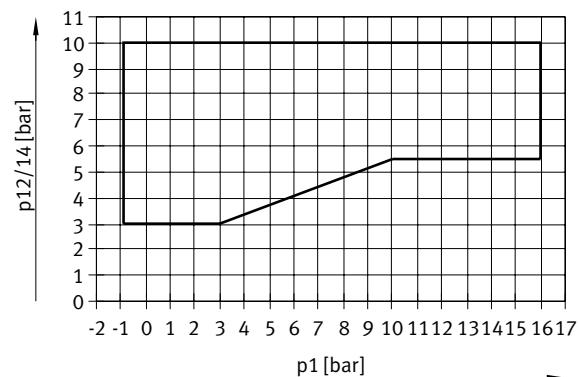
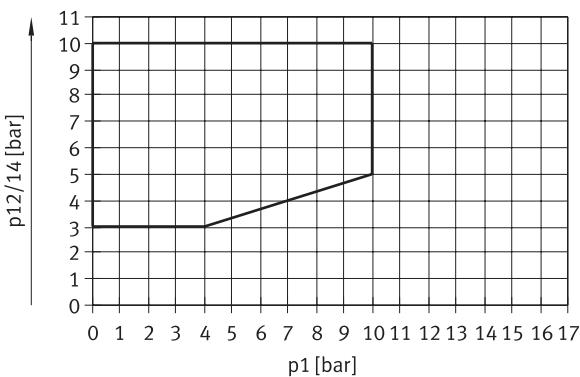
<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>						
Valve function		2x 2/2-way valve	2x 3/2-way valve	2x 3/2-way valve, reversible	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]					
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]					
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)					
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[MPa] [bar]	0.3 ... 1 3 ... 10	0.3 ... 1 3 ... 10	- -	0.3 ... 1 3 ... 10
	External pilot air supply	[MPa] [bar]	0.3 ... 1 3 ... 10	0.3 ... 1 3 ... 10	-0.09 ... +1 -0.9 ... +10	-0.09 ... +1.6 -0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure		[MPa] [bar]	0.3 ... 1 3 ... 10			
Ambient temperature		[°C]	-5 ... +50			
Relative humidity		[%]	0 ... 90			
<b>Safety data</b>						
Valve function		2x 3/2-way valve	5/2-way valve	5/2-way valve, with dominant signal at 14	5/3-way valve	
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[μs]	1600	1400	1600	1400	
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[μs]	1100	900	1100	900	
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27					
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6					
<b>Electrical data</b>						
Valve function		2x 2/2-way valve	2x 3/2-way valve	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve	
Electrical connection	Central plug, round design M12x1, 3-pin					
Signal status indication	LED					
Characteristic coil data	Voltage	[V DC]	24			
	Power	[W]	1.3	1.3	1.6	1.6
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10				
Duty cycle	[%]	100				
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65, NEMA4 (in combination with a plug socket)					
<b>Materials</b>						
Housing	PA					
Seals	NBR, FPM					
Screws	Galvanised steel					
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant					
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L					
<b>Product weight</b>						
2x 2/2-way valve	[g]	442				
2x 3/2-way valve	[g]	442				
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	[g]	426				
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	[g]	439				
5/3-way valve	[g]	456				

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

## Pilot pressure p12/14 as a function of working pressure p1

2x 2/2-way valve and 2x 3/2-way valve

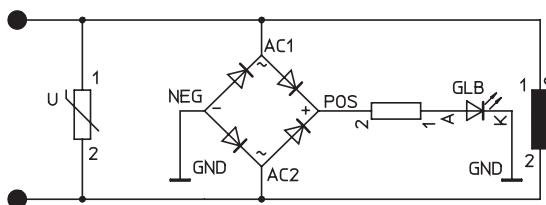
5/2-way valve and 5/3-way valve, external pilot air supply



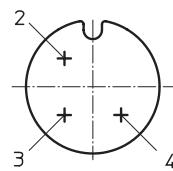
## Protective circuit

Each solenoid coil VSVA is provided with a spark arresting protective circuit and protected against polarity reversal.

## 24 V DC version

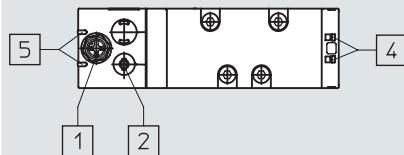
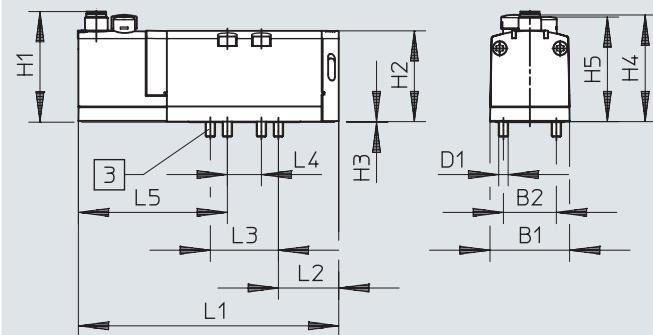


## M12x1 – Pin allocation on the valve



- 2 Signal (+) Solenoid 12
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+) Solenoid 14

## Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

[1] Plug, 3-pin

[3] Captive screws M5x48

[4] Slot for inscription label

[5] LED

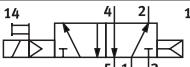
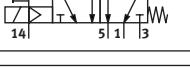
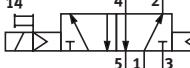
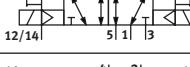
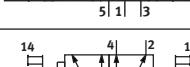
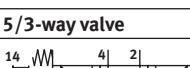
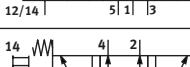
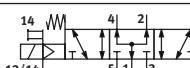
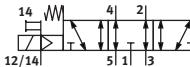
[2] Manual override

Type	B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
VSVA-B ....D1-1R5L	42	28	M5	58.3	48	0.25	46.6	55.3	137.8	32	36	18	69.3

## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Ordering data	Description	Flow direction	Pilot air supply	Part no.	Type
<b>2x 2/2-way valve</b>					
	2x normally closed, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	Order via online configurator → Internet: vsva	
	2x normally closed, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External		
	2x normally closed, vacuum operation possible at 3 and 5, pneumatic spring return	Reversible	Internal		
<b>2x 3/2-way valve</b>					
	2x normally closed, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	561359	VSVA-B-T32C-AD-D1-1R5L
	2x normally closed, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External	561369	VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-D1-1R5L
	2x normally open, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	561360	VSVA-B-T32U-AD-D1-1R5L
	2x normally open, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External	561370	VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-D1-1R5L
	1x normally closed, 1x normally open, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	561361	VSVA-B-T32H-AD-D1-1R5L
	1x normally closed, 1x normally open, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External	561371	VSVA-B-T32H-AZD-D1-1R5L
<b>2x 3/2-way valve, reversible</b>					
	2x normally closed, pneumatic spring return	Reversible	External	Order via online configurator → Internet: vsva	
	2x normally open, pneumatic spring return	Reversible	External		
	1x normally closed, 1x normally open, pneumatic spring return	Reversible	External		

## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Ordering data		Description	Flow direction	Pilot air supply	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal		<b>561362</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AD-D1-1R5L</b>
	Mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal		<b>561363</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MD-D1-1R5L</b>
	Pneumatic spring return	Reversible	External		<b>561372</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D1-1R5L</b>
	Mechanical spring return	Reversible	External		<b>561373</b>	<b>VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D1-1R5L</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	Dominance at 1st signal	Not reversible	Internal		<b>561364</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-D-D1-1R5L</b>
	Dominance at 1st signal	Reversible	External		<b>561374</b>	<b>VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D1-1R5L</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	Not reversible	Internal		<b>561365</b>	<b>VSVA-B-D52-D-D1-1R5L</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	Reversible	External		<b>561375</b>	<b>VSVA-B-D52-ZD-D1-1R5L</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal		<b>561366</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-D-D1-1R5L</b>
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Reversible	External		<b>561376</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-D1-1R5L</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal		<b>561368</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-D-D1-1R5L</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Reversible	External		<b>561378</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-D1-1R5L</b>
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal		<b>561367</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-D-D1-1R5L</b>
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	Reversible	External		<b>561377</b>	<b>VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-D1-1R5L</b>

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 2800 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC



### General technical data

Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled, externally or via vertically stacked throttle plate
Manual override	Non-detenting, detenting
Type of mounting	On sub-base
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width [mm]	15
Overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	52
Grid dimension [mm]	59
Pneumatic connections	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1
Certification	c CSA us (OL) c UL us – Recognized (OL) C-Tick

### Flow rates

Valve function	2/2-way valve	3/2-way valve	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	2800	2200	2800	2700
Valve	4000	3000	4000	3600
Valve on individual sub-base	2400	2000	2400	2300
Pneumatically linked valve	2800	2200	2800	2700

### Switching times [ms]

		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
2x 2/2-way valve	VSVA-B-T22...	14	35	–	–
2x 3/2-way valve	VSVA-B-T32...	20	35	–	–
2x 3/2-way valve, reversible	VSVA-B-T32...	30	30	–	–
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	VSVA-B-M52-A...	40	45	–	–
	VSVA-B-M52-M...	20	60	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	VSVA-B-B52...	–	–	18	–
	VSVA-B-D52...	–	–	–	18
5/3-way valve	VSVA-B-P53...	23	60	–	–

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>		2x 2/2-way valve	2x 3/2-way valve	2x 3/2-way valve, reversible	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve			
Valve function									
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]							
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]							
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)							
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	0.3 ... 1	–	0.3 ... 1			
		[bar]	3 ... 10	3 ... 10	–	3 ... 10			
	External pilot air supply	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1	0.3 ... 1	-0.09 ... +1	-0.09 ... +1.6			
		[bar]	3 ... 10	3 ... 10	-0.9 ... +10	-0.9 ... +16			
Pilot pressure		[MPa]	0.3 ... 1						
		[bar]	3 ... 10						
Ambient temperature		[°C]	-5 ... +50						
Relative humidity		[%]	0 ... 90						
CE marking (see declaration of conformity)		To EU EMC Directive <sup>1)</sup>							
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>		To UK EMC regulations							
		To UK RoHS regulations							
KC marking		KC EMC							

1) For information about the area of use, see the EC declaration of conformity at: [www.festo.com/catalogue/](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) d Support/Downloads.

If the devices are subject to usage restrictions in residential, commercial or light-industrial environments, further measures for the reduction of the emitted interference may be necessary.

<b>Safety data</b>		
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[µs]	1000
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[µs]	3500
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27	
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	

<b>Electrical data</b>		
Electrical connection	Central plug, round design M12x1, 3-pin	
Signal status indication	LED	
Characteristic coil data	Voltage [V DC]	24
	Power [W]	4.6
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10
Nominal pick-up current per solenoid coil	[mA]	165
Nominal current with current reduction	[mA]	35
Time until current reduction	[ms]	30
Duty cycle	[%]	100
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65, NEMA4 (in combination with a plug socket)	

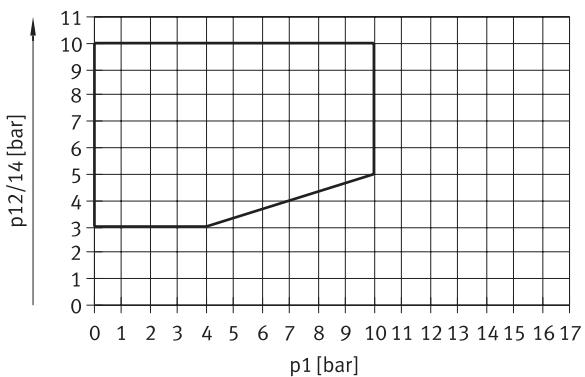
<b>Materials</b>		
Housing	Die-cast aluminium, PA	
Seals	HNBR, NBR, FPM	
Screws	Galvanised steel	
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant	
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	

<b>Product weight</b>		
2x 2/2-way valve	[g]	740
2x 3/2-way valve	[g]	740
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	[g]	702
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	[g]	732
5/3-way valve	[g]	780

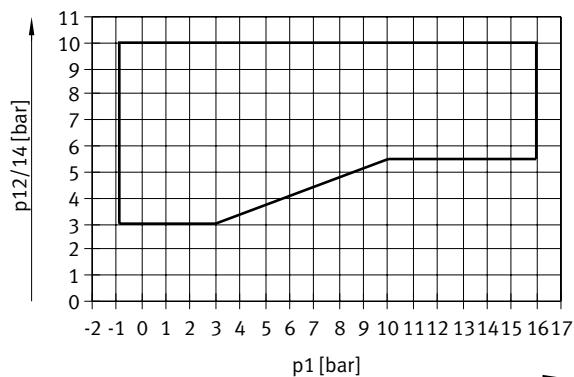
## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

### Pilot pressure p12/14 as a function of working pressure p1

2x 2/2-way valve and 2x 3/2-way valve



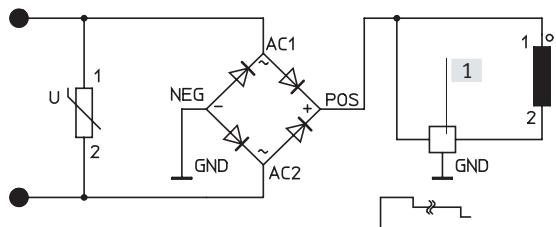
5/2-way valve and 5/3-way valve, external pilot air supply



### Protective circuit

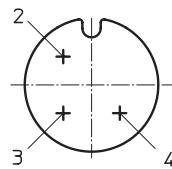
Each solenoid coil VSVA is provided with a spark arresting protective circuit and protected against polarity reversal.

### 24 V DC version



[1] Holding current reduction

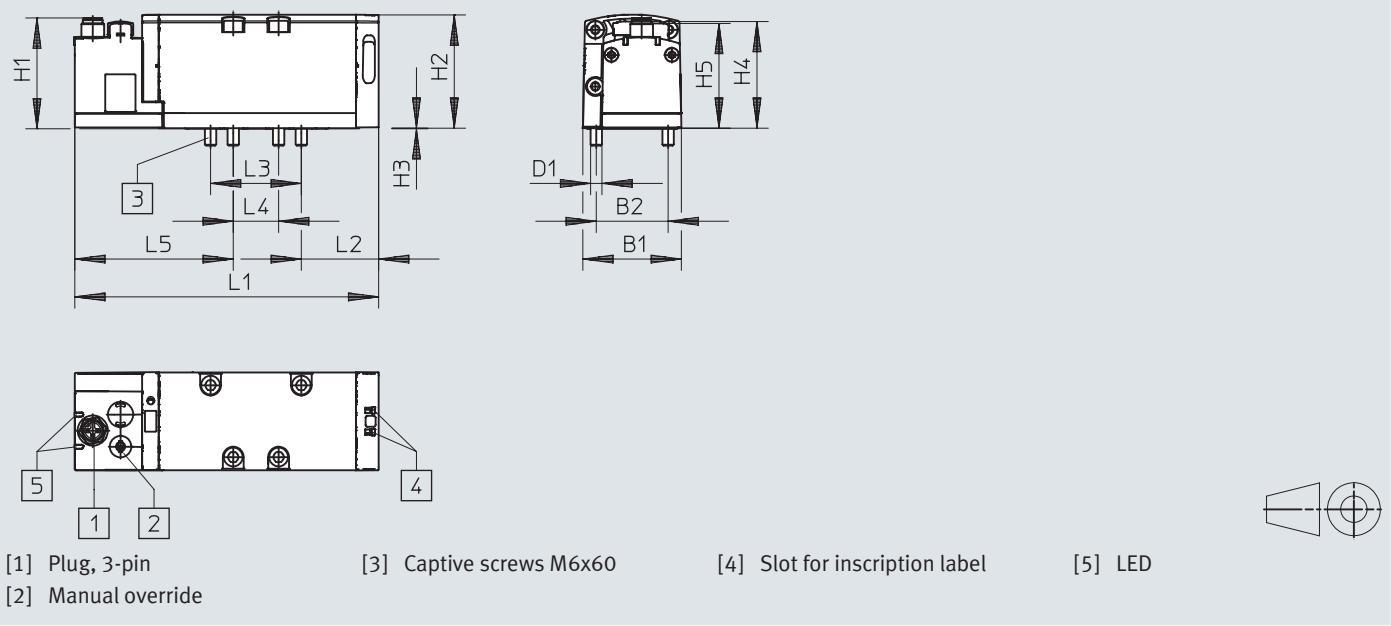
### M12x1 – Pin allocation on the valve



- 2 Signal (+) Solenoid 12
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+) Solenoid 14

### Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



[1] Plug, 3-pin

[2] Manual override

[3] Captive screws M6x60

[4] Slot for inscription label

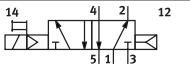
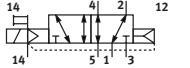
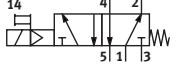
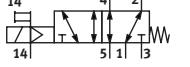
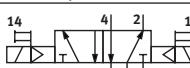
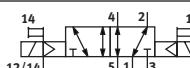
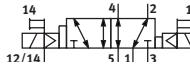
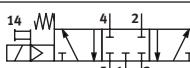
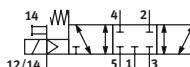
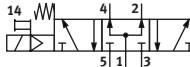
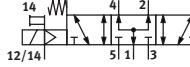
[5] LED

Type	B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
VSVA-B-...-D2-1R5L	52	38	M6	58.3	60	0.3	56.4	55.3	160.7	40.9	48	24	64.3

## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data	Description	Flow direction	Pilot air supply	Part no.	Type
<b>2x 2/2-way valve</b>					
	2x normally closed, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	Order via online configurator → Internet: vsva	
	2x normally closed, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External		
<b>2x 3/2-way valve</b>					
	2x normally closed, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566990	VSVA-B-T32C-AD-D2-1R5L
	2x normally closed, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External	567000	VSVA-B-T32C-AZD-D2-1R5L
	2x normally open, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566991	VSVA-B-T32U-AD-D2-1R5L
	2x normally open, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External	567001	VSVA-B-T32U-AZD-D2-1R5L
	1x normally closed, 1x normally open, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566992	VSVA-B-T32H-AD-D2-1R5L
	1x normally closed, 1x normally open, pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	External	567002	VSVA-B-T32H-AZD-D2-1R5L
<b>2x 3/2-way valve, reversible</b>					
	2x normally closed, pneumatic spring return	Reversible	External	Order via online configurator → Internet: vsva	
	2x normally open, pneumatic spring return	Reversible	External		
	1x normally closed, 1x normally open, pneumatic spring return	Reversible	External		

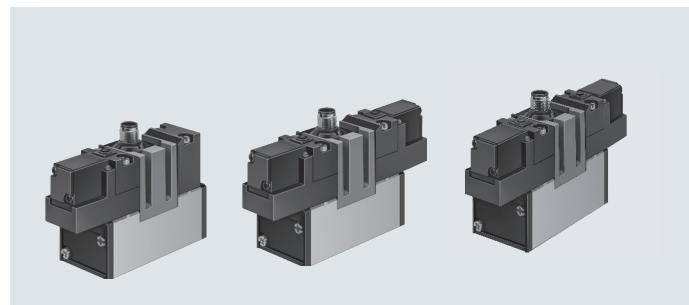
## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

Ordering data	Description	Flow direction	Pilot air supply	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>					
	Pneumatic spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566993	VSVA-B-M52-AD-D2-1R5L
	Pneumatic spring return	Reversible	External	567003	VSVA-B-M52-AZD-D2-1R5L
	Mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566994	VSVA-B-M52-MD-D2-1R5L
	Mechanical spring return	Reversible	External	567004	VSVA-B-M52-MZD-D2-1R5L
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>					
	Dominance at 1st signal	Not reversible	Internal	566995	VSVA-B-B52-D-D2-1R5L
	Dominance at 1st signal	Reversible	External	567005	VSVA-B-B52-ZD-D2-1R5L
	With dominant signal at 14	Not reversible	Internal	566996	VSVA-B-D52-D-D2-1R5L
	With dominant signal at 14	Reversible	External	567006	VSVA-B-D52-ZD-D2-1R5L
<b>5/3-way valve</b>					
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566997	VSVA-B-P53C-D-D2-1R5L
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Reversible	External	567007	VSVA-B-P53C-ZD-D2-1R5L
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566999	VSVA-B-P53U-D-D2-1R5L
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Reversible	External	567009	VSVA-B-P53U-ZD-D2-1R5L
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	Not reversible	Internal	566998	VSVA-B-P53E-D-D2-1R5L
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	Reversible	External	567008	VSVA-B-P53E-ZD-D2-1R5L

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 4600 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC

**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool			
Sealing principle	Soft			
Actuation type	Electrical			
Type of control	Piloted			
Flow direction	Not reversible			
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled			
Manual override	Non-detenting			
Type of mounting	With through-hole			
Mounting position	Any			
Nominal width [mm]	14.5			
Width [mm]	65			
Grid dimension [mm]	71			
Pneumatic connections	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1			
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1			

**Flow rates**

Valve function	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve		
		Normally closed	Normally exhausted	Normally open
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	4500	4100	4600
				4000

**Switching times [ms]**

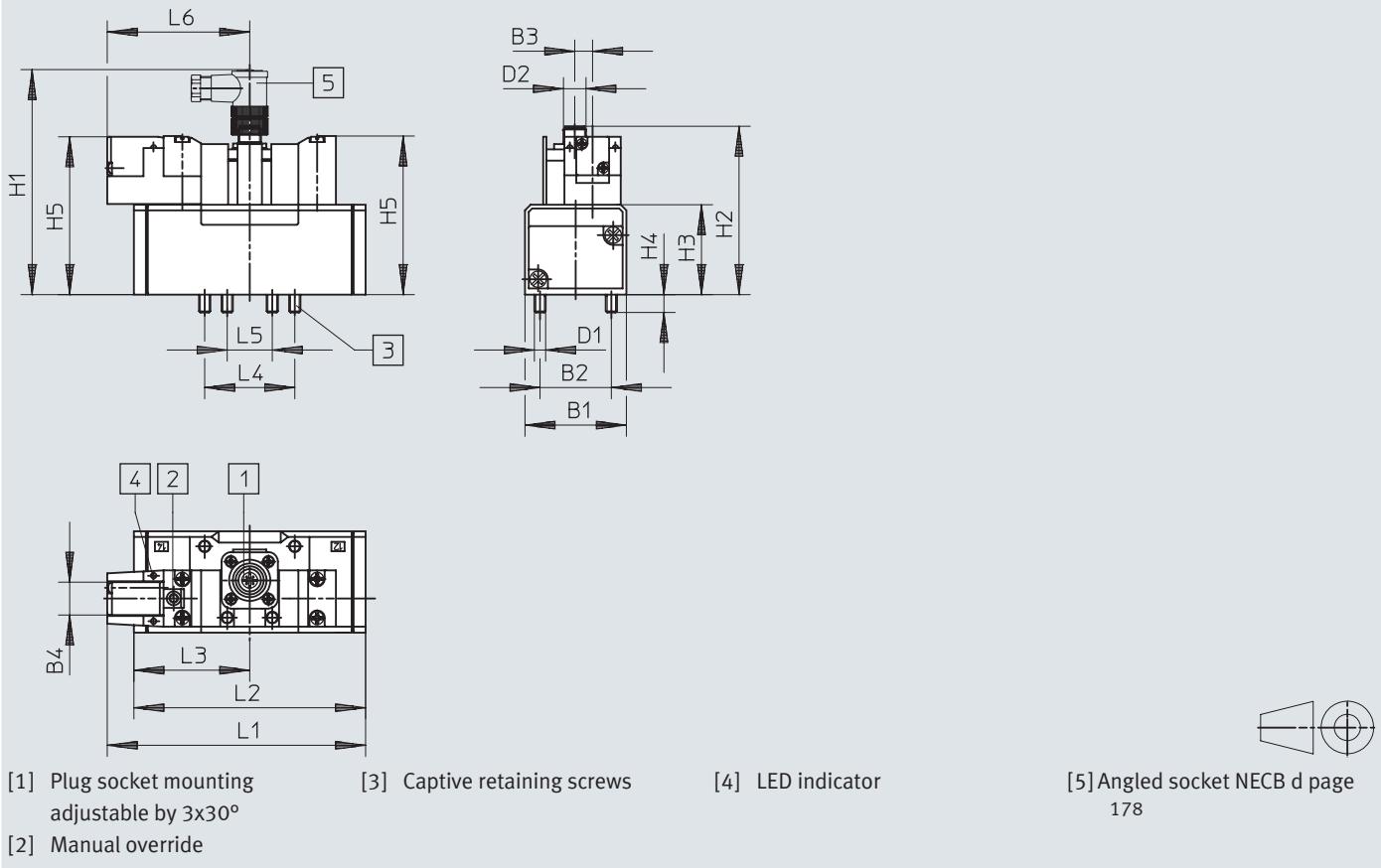
		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	MEBH-5/2...	59	87	–	–
	MEBH-5/2-D-1-ZSR-FR...	28	109	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMEBH-...	–	–	16	–
	JMEBDH-...	–	–	–	20
5/3-way valve	MEBH-5/3G...	38	130	–	–
	MEBH-5/3E...	38	130	–	–
	MEBH-5/3B...	38	130	–	–

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Operating and environmental conditions		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Reset method			
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.2 ... 1	0.3 ... 1
	[bar]	2 ... 10	3 ... 10
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-5 ... +50	
Relative humidity	[%]	0 ... 90	
Electrical data			
Electrical connection		Central plug, round design M12x1, 4-pin	
Characteristic coil data	Voltage	[V DC]	24
	Power	[W]	2.5
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65	
Materials			
Housing		Die-cast aluminium	
Seals		NBR	
LABS (PWIS) conformity		VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

## Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MEBH-5/2 ...	65	48	12	17.5	M8	M12	130	97.8	55	12	93.1	158.7	145.4	72.7	64	32	86
MEBH-5/2- ... -FR-C												178	164.7				

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

**Dimensions - 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves**

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

[1] Plug socket mounting  
adjustable by 3x30°

[2] Manual override

[3] Captive retaining screws

[4] LED indicator

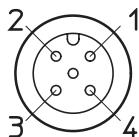
[5] Angled socket NECB d page  
178

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMEBH-5/2- ...	65	48	12	17.5	M8	M12	130	97.8	55	12	93.1	171.9	145.4	72.7	64	32	86
JMEBDH-5/2- ...													145.4	72.7			
MEBH-5/3...													184	92			

## Ordering data – Width 65 mm

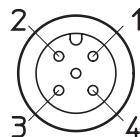
**Central plug M12 – Pin allocation**

5/2-way valve, single solenoid



- 1 Unused  
2 Unused  
3 com (-)  
4 Signal (+) Solenoid 14

5/2-way double solenoid valve and 5/3-way valve



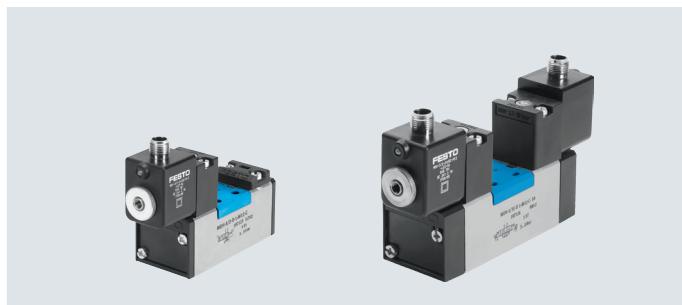
- 1 Unused  
2 Signal (+) Solenoid 12  
3 com (-)  
4 Signal (+) Solenoid 14

Ordering data		Description	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	Internal	1000	<b>184507</b>	<b>MEBH-5/2-D-3-ZSR-C</b>	
	Mechanical spring return	Internal	1000	<b>184508</b>	<b>MEBH-5/2-D-3-ZSR-FR-C</b>	
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	–	Internal	1080	<b>184509</b>	<b>JMEBH-5/2-D-3-ZSR-C</b>	
	With dominant signal at 14	Internal	1080	<b>184510</b>	<b>JMEBDH-5/2-D-3-ZSR-C</b>	
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	Internal	1120	<b>184512</b>	<b>MEBH-5/3G-D-3-ZSR-C</b>	
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	Internal	1120	<b>184511</b>	<b>MEBH-5/3E-D-3-ZSR-C</b>	
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	Internal	1120	<b>184513</b>	<b>MEBH-5/3B-D-3-ZSR-C</b>	

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 1200 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC



### General technical data

Design	Piston spool		
Sealing principle	Soft		
Actuation type	Electrical		
Type of control	Piloted		
Flow direction	With external pilot air supply	Reversible	
	With internal pilot air supply	Not reversible	
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled		
Manual override	Non-detenting		
Type of mounting	On sub-base via through-hole		
Mounting position	Any		
Nominal width	[mm]	8	
Overlap	Positive overlap		
Width	[mm]	42	
Grid dimension	[mm]	43	
Pneumatic connections	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1		
Noise level	[dB (A)]	85	
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1		

### Flow rates

Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	1200
----------------------------	---------	------

### Switching times [ms]

		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	MDH-5/2...	25	36	–	–
	MDH-5/2...-FR...	20	42	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMDH...	–	–	18	–
	JMDDH...	–	–	18	18
5/3-way valve	MDH-5/3G...	25	55	–	–
	MDH-5/3E...	25	55	–	–
	MDH-5/3B...	25	55	–	–

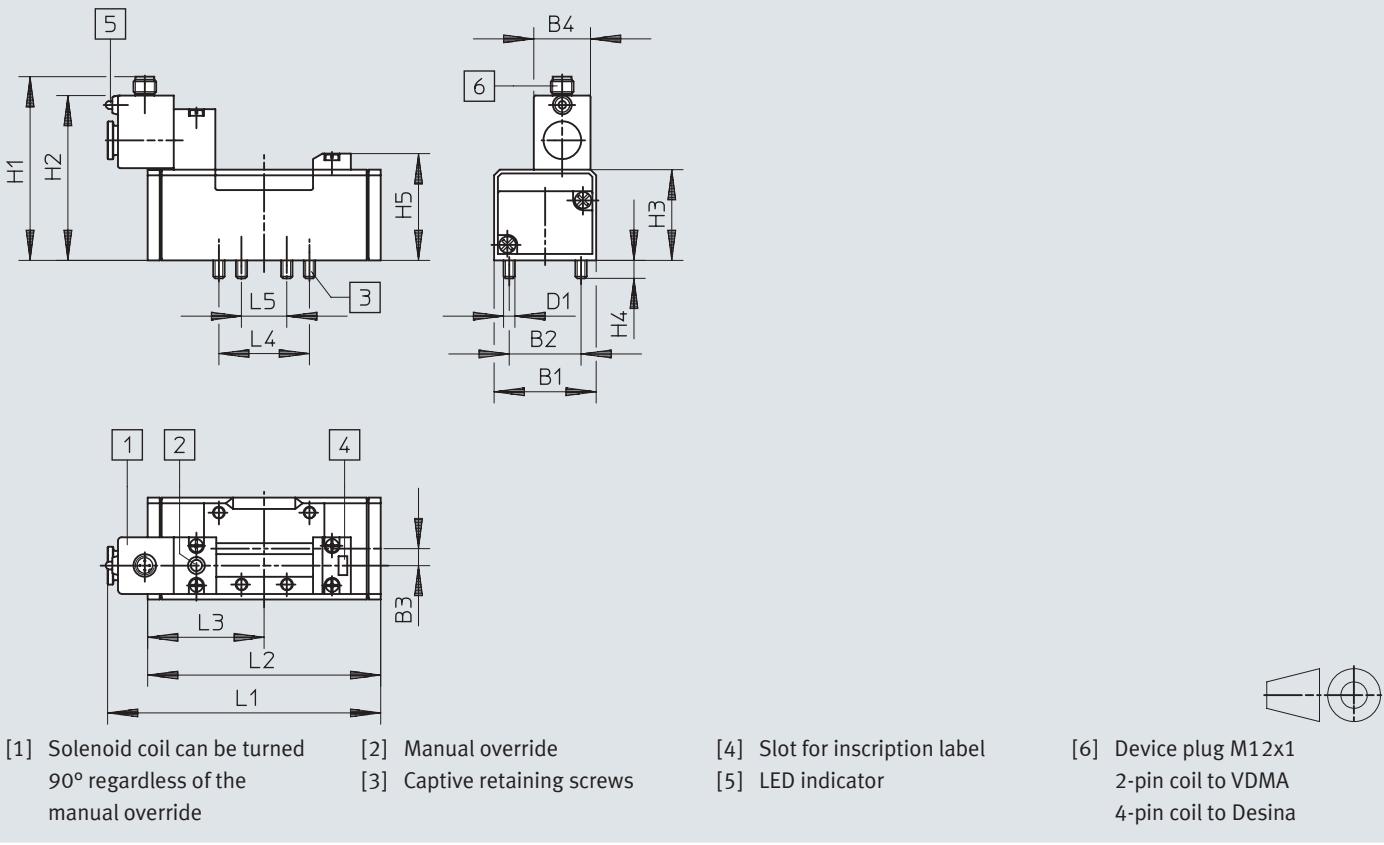
## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>		
Reset method	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	Internal pilot air supply [bar]	2 ... 10
	External pilot air supply [bar]	-0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	Internal pilot air supply [bar]	2 ... 10
	External pilot air supply [bar]	3 ... 10
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50
<b>Safety data</b>		
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[μs]	3800
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[μs]	4900
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27	
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	
<b>Electrical data</b>		
Electrical connection	M12x1	
Characteristic coil data	Voltage [V DC]	24
	Power [W]	2.7
Permissible voltage fluctuations [%]	±10	
Duty cycle [%]	100	
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65	
<b>Materials</b>		
Housing	Die-cast aluminium	
Seals	HNBR, NBR	
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

### Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

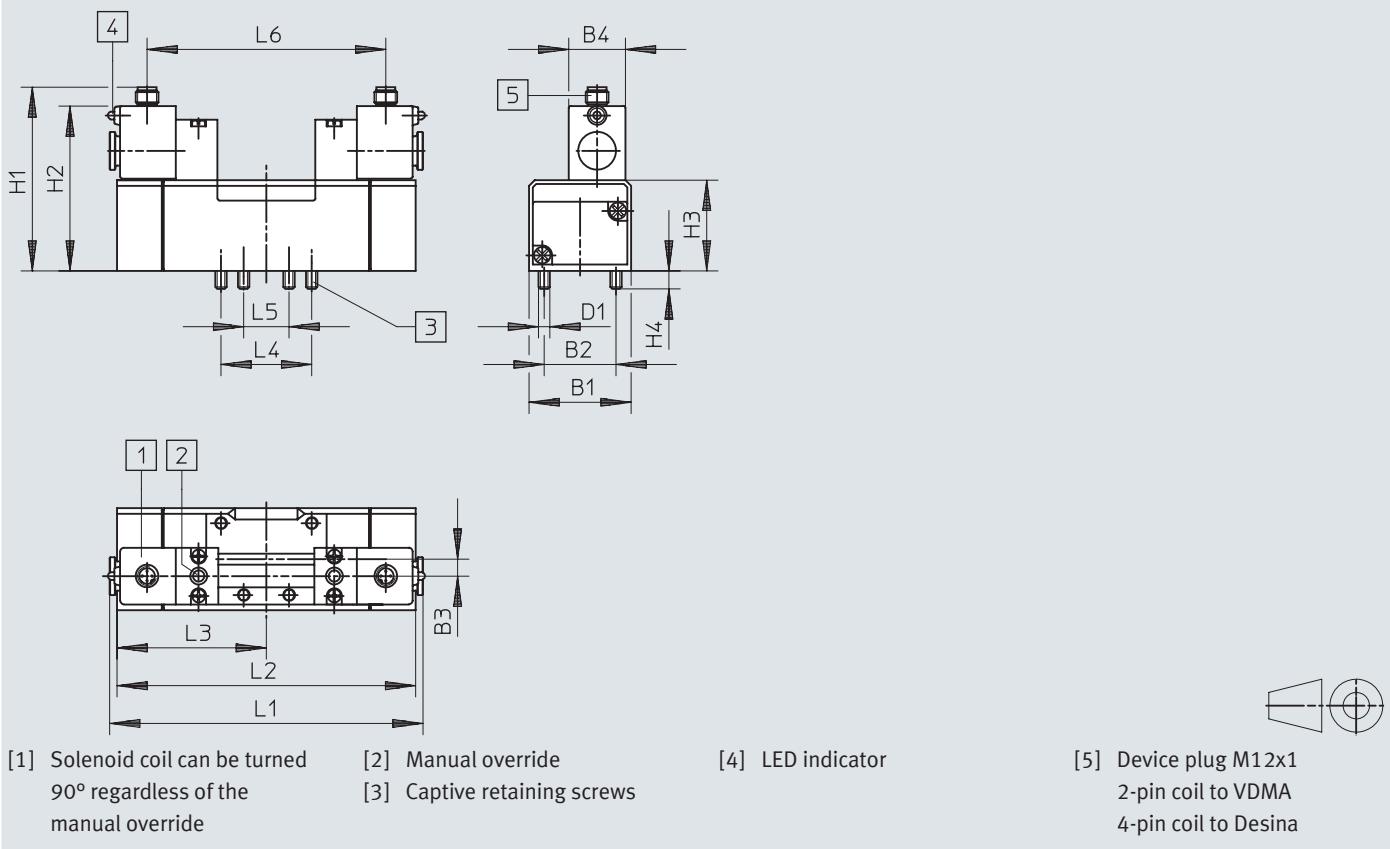
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MDH-5/2 ...	42	28	6	30	M5	87.2	77.2	38	9	46.5	121.8	87.6	43.8	36	18	–
MDH-5/2- ... -FR...											132.2	98				

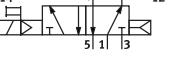
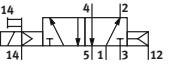
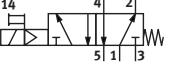
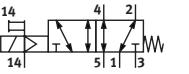
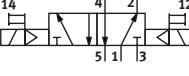
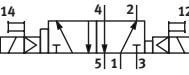
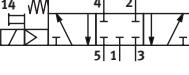
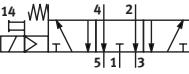
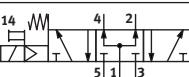
## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

## Dimensions - 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMDH-5/2-...	42	28	6	30	M5	87.2	77.2	38	9	-	148	87.6	43.8	36	18	108.5
JMDDH-5/2-...												87.6	43.8			
MDH-5/3...												108.4	54.3			

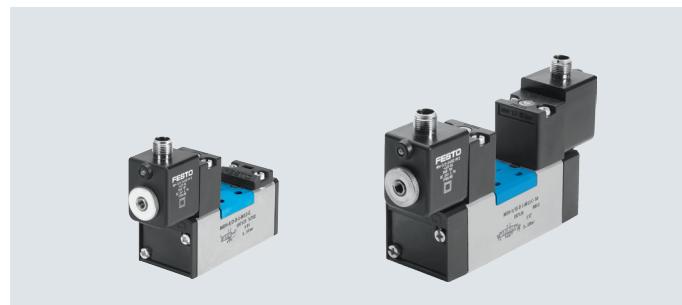
## Ordering data – Width 42 mm

Terminal assignment		M12 plug – 4-pin to Desina					
M12 plug – 2-pin to VDMA							
							
1 Unused							
2 Unused							
3 com (-)							
4 Signal (+)							
							
1 Connected to 2							
2 Connected to 1							
3 com (-)							
4 Signal (+)							
Ordering data – Solenoid valves							
Circuit symbol	Description	Coil	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type	
5/2-way valve, single solenoid							
		Pneumatic spring return					
14		2-pin to VDMA	Internal	420	197125	MDH-5/2-D-1-M12-C	
4-pin to Desina		4-pin to Desina	Internal	420	540803	MDH-5/2-D-1-M12D-C	
		Pneumatic spring return					
14		2-pin to VDMA	External	420	533332	MDH-5/2-D-1-S-M12-C	
4-pin to Desina		4-pin to Desina	External	420	540810	MDH-5/2-D-1-S-M12D-C	
		Mechanical spring return					
14		2-pin to VDMA	Internal	420	533010	MDH-5/2-D-1-FR-M12-C	
4-pin to Desina		4-pin to Desina	Internal	420	540804	MDH-5/2-D-1-FR-M12D-C	
		Mechanical spring return					
14		2-pin to VDMA	External	420	533761	MDH-5/2-D-1-S-FR-M12-C	
4-pin to Desina		4-pin to Desina	External	420	540811	MDH-5/2-D-1-S-FR-M12D-C	
5/2-way valve, double solenoid							
		–					
14		2-pin to VDMA	Internal	550	532687	JMDH-5/2-D-1-M12-C	
4-pin to Desina		4-pin to Desina	Internal	550	540809	JMDH-5/2-D-1-M12D-C	
		With dominant signal at 14					
14		2-pin to VDMA	Internal	550	539079	JMDHH-5/2-D-1-M12-C	
4-pin to Desina		4-pin to Desina	Internal	550	540808	JMDHH-5/2-D-1-M12D-C	
5/3-way valve							
		Normally closed, mechanical spring return					
14		2-pin to VDMA	Internal	580	525307	MDH-5/3G-D-1-M12-C	
4-pin to Desina		4-pin to Desina	Internal	580	540806	MDH-5/3G-D-1-M12D-C	
		Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return					
14		2-pin to VDMA	Internal	580	197126	MDH-5/3E-D-1-M12-C	
4-pin to Desina		4-pin to Desina	Internal	580	540805	MDH-5/3E-D-1-M12D-C	
		Normally open, mechanical spring return					
14		2-pin to VDMA	Internal	580	533005	MDH-5/3B-D-1-M12-C	
4-pin to Desina		4-pin to Desina	Internal	580	540807	MDH-5/3B-D-1-M12D-C	

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 2300 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC

**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool		
Sealing principle	Soft		
Actuation type	Electrical		
Type of control	Piloted		
Flow direction	Not reversible		
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled		
Manual override	Non-detenting		
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw		
Mounting position	Any		
Nominal width [mm]	11.5		
Overlap	Positive overlap		
Width [mm]	52		
Grid dimension [mm]	56		
Pneumatic connections	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1		
Noise level [dB (A)]	85		
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1		

**Flow rates**

Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	2300
----------------------------	---------	------

**Switching times [ms]**

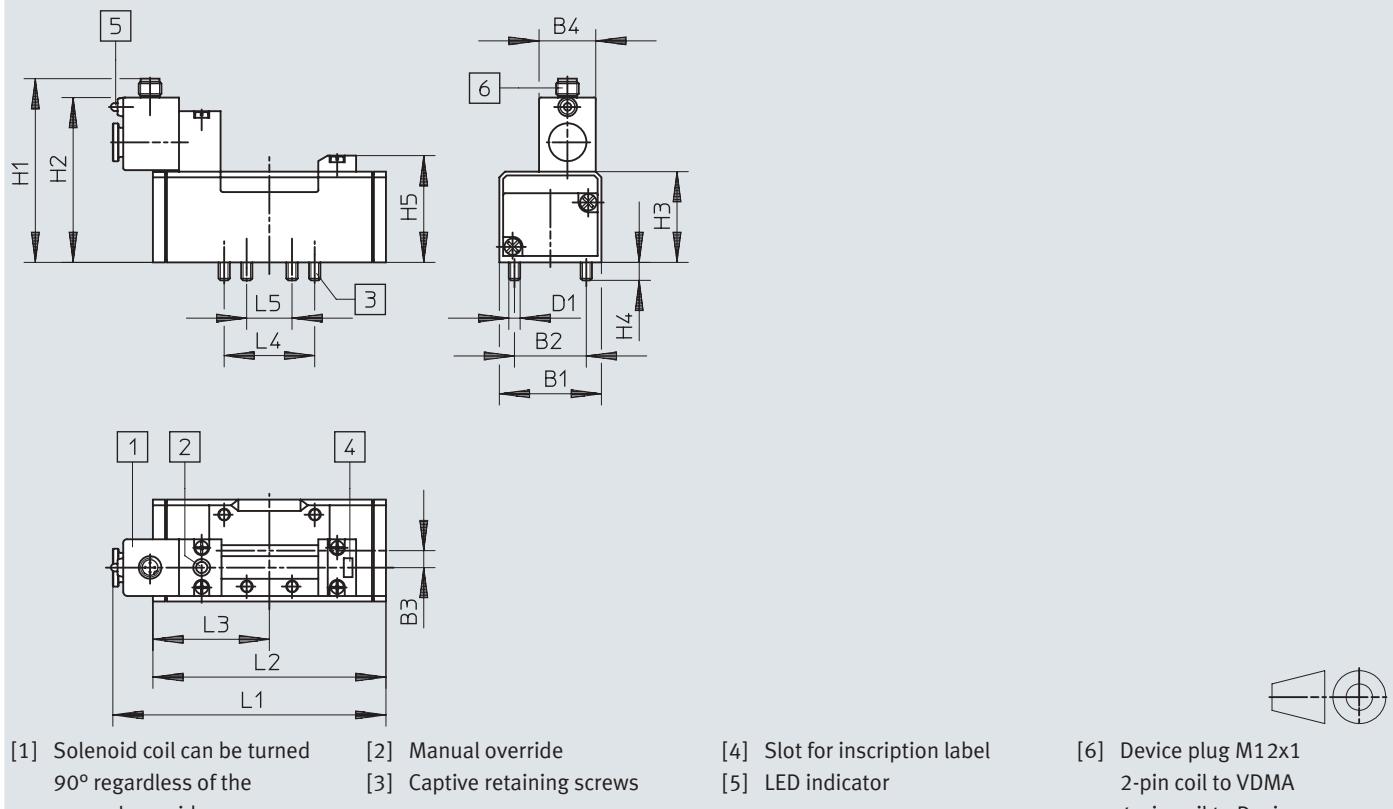
		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	MDH-5/2-...	45	60	–	–
	MDH-5/2-...-FR...	25	60	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMDH-...	–	–	20	–
	JMDDH-...	–	–	20	20
5/3-way valve	MDH-5/3G-...	35	70	–	–
	MDH-5/3E-...	35	70	–	–
	MDH-5/3B-...	35	70	–	–

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Operating and environmental conditions		
Reset method	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[bar]	2 ... 10
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50
Safety data		
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[μs]	3800
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[μs]	4900
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27	
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-26	
Electrical data		
Electrical connection	M12x1	
Characteristic coil data	Voltage Power	[V DC] [W]
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10
Duty cycle	[%]	100
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65	
Materials		
Housing	Die-cast aluminium	
Seals	HNBR, NBR	
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant	
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

## Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

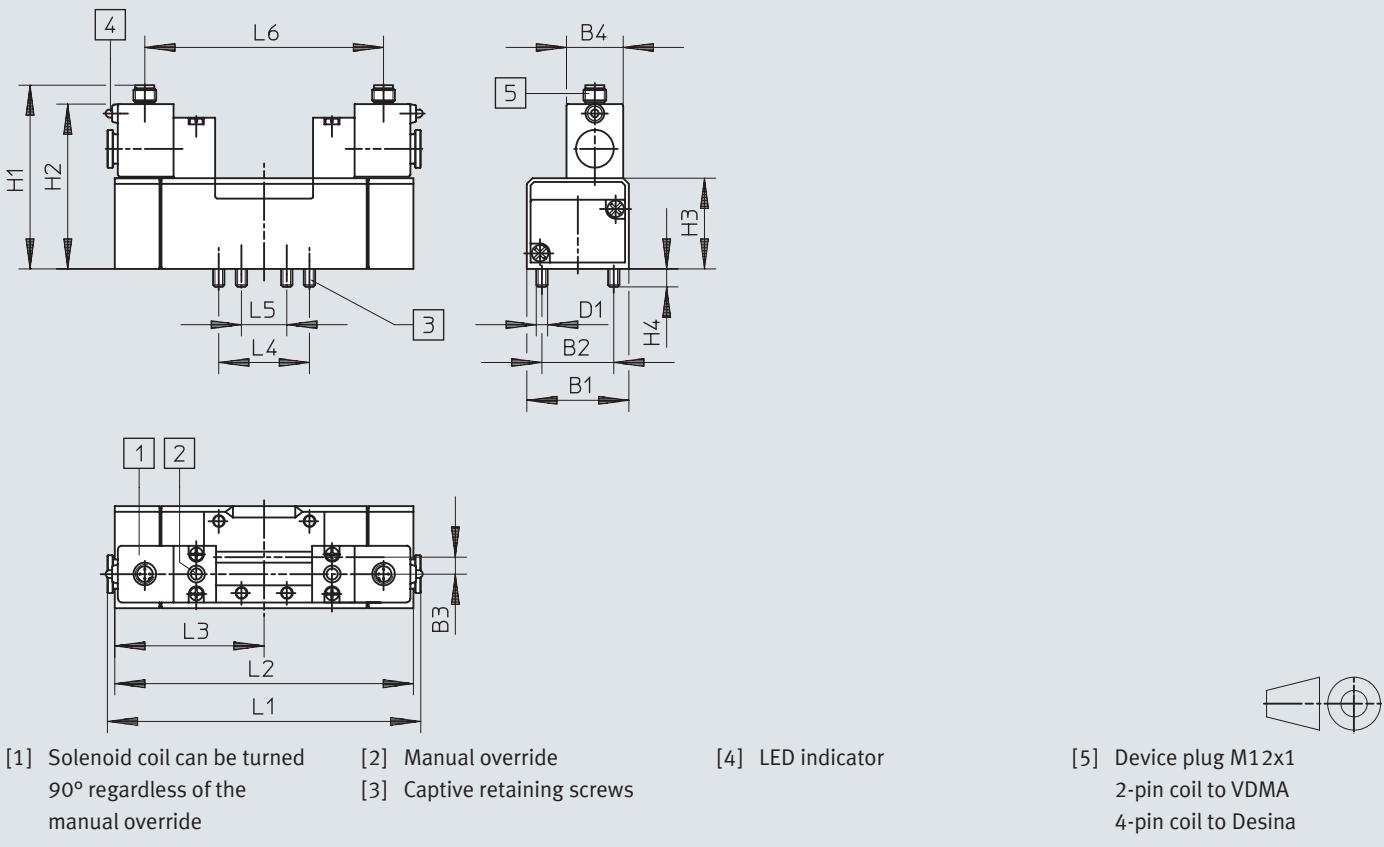
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MDH-5/2 ...	54	38	9	30	M6	97.2	87.2	48	9.5	56.5	144.6	123.4	61.7	48	24	-
MDH-5/2- ... -FR-...											161.9	140.6				

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

### Dimensions - 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

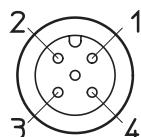


Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMDH-5/2-...	54	38	9	30	M6	97.2	87.2	48	9.5	–	165.8	123.4	61.7	48	24	126.3
JMDDH-5/2-...												123.4	61.7			
MDH-5/3...												158	79			

## Ordering data – Width 52 mm

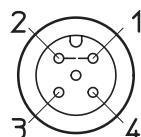
## Terminal assignment

M12 plug – 2-pin to VDMA



- 1 Unused  
2 Unused  
3 com (-)  
4 Signal (+)

M12 plug – 4-pin to Desina



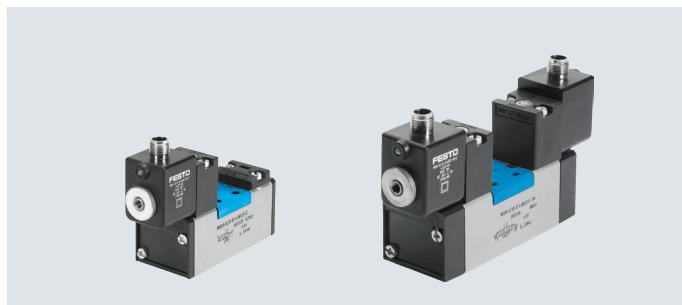
- 1 Connected to 2  
2 Connected to 1  
3 com (-)  
4 Signal (+)

Ordering data		Description	Coil	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>							
	Pneumatic spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	810	533008	MDH-5/2-D-2-M12-C	
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	810	540812	MDH-5/2-D-2-M12D-C	
	Mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	810	533011	MDH-5/2-D-2-FR-M12-C	
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	810	540813	MDH-5/2-D-2-FR-M12D-C	
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>							
	–	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	940	533013	JMDH-5/2-D-2-M12-C	
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	940	540818	JMDH-5/2-D-2-M12D-C	
	With dominant signal at 14	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	940	539077	JMDDH-5/2-D-2-M12-C	
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	940	540817	JMDDH-5/2-D-2-M12D-C	
<b>5/3-way valve</b>							
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1000	539078	MDH-5/3G-D-2-M12-C	
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1000	540815	MDH-5/3G-D-2-M12D-C	
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1000	533016	MDH-5/3E-D-2-M12-C	
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1000	540814	MDH-5/3E-D-2-M12D-C	
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1000	533006	MDH-5/3B-D-2-M12-C	
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1000	540816	MDH-5/3B-D-2-M12D-C	

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 4500 l/min

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC



General technical data	
Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Electrical
Type of control	Piloted
Flow direction	Not reversible
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled
Manual override	Non-detenting
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width [mm]	14.5
Overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	65
Grid dimension [mm]	71
Pneumatic connections	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1
Noise level [dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1

Valve function	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve		
		Normally closed	Normally exhausted	Normally open
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	4500	4100	4600	4000

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	MDH-5/2-...	54	57	–	–
	MDH-5/2-...-FR-...	28	68	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	JMDH-...	–	–	21	–
	JMDDH-...	–	–	23	23
5/3-way valve	MDH-5/3G-...	35	79	–	–
	MDH-5/3E-...	36	84	–	–
	MDH-5/3B-...	36	84	–	–

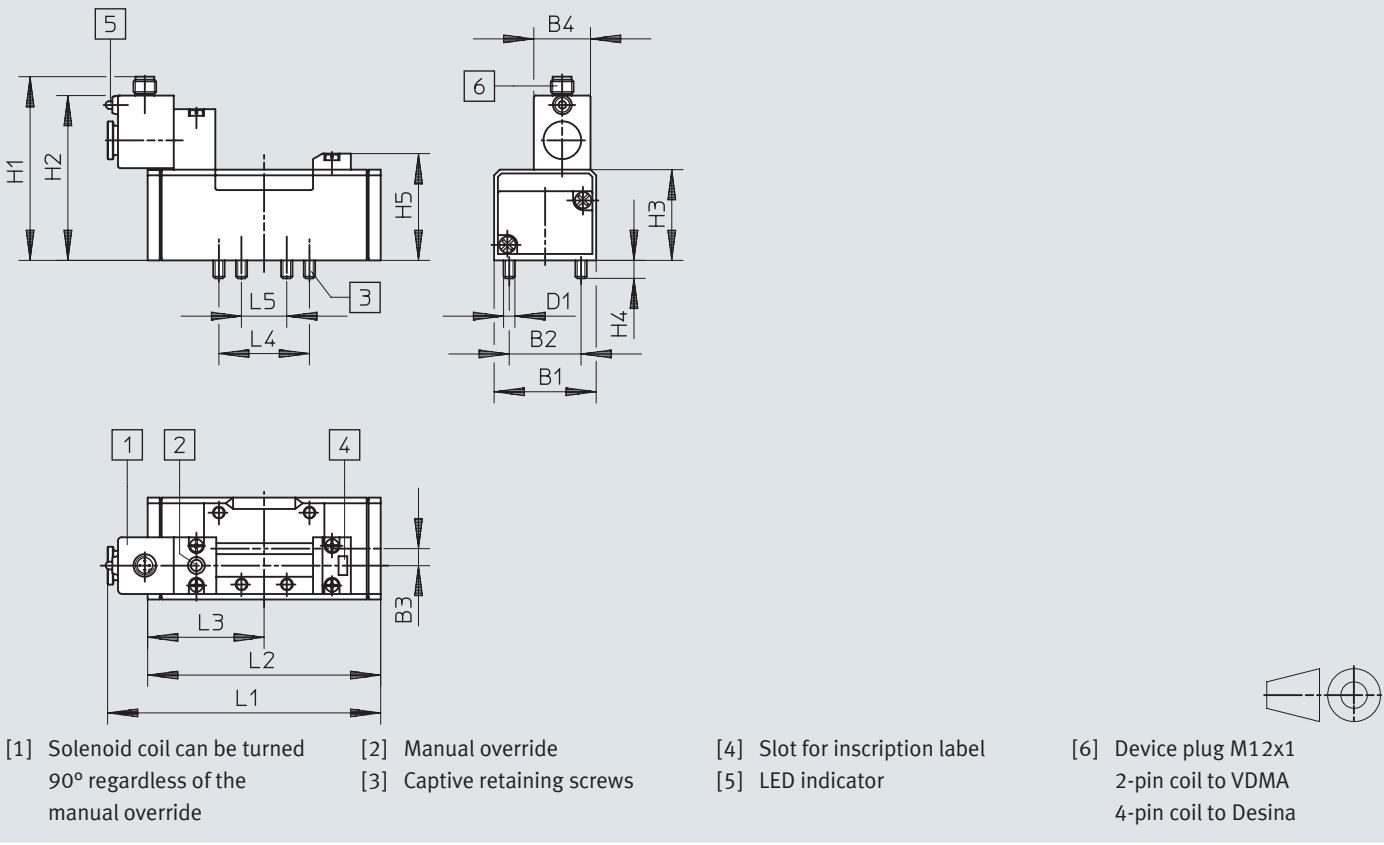
## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>		
Reset method	Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[bar]	2 ... 10
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50
<b>Safety data</b>		
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[μs]	3800
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[μs]	4900
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27	
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	
<b>Electrical data</b>		
Electrical connection	M12x1	
Characteristic coil data	Voltage [V DC]	24
	Power [W]	2.7
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10
Duty cycle	[%]	100
Degree of protection to EN 60529	IP65	
<b>Materials</b>		
Housing	Die-cast aluminium	
Seals	HNBR, NBR	
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant	
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

### Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

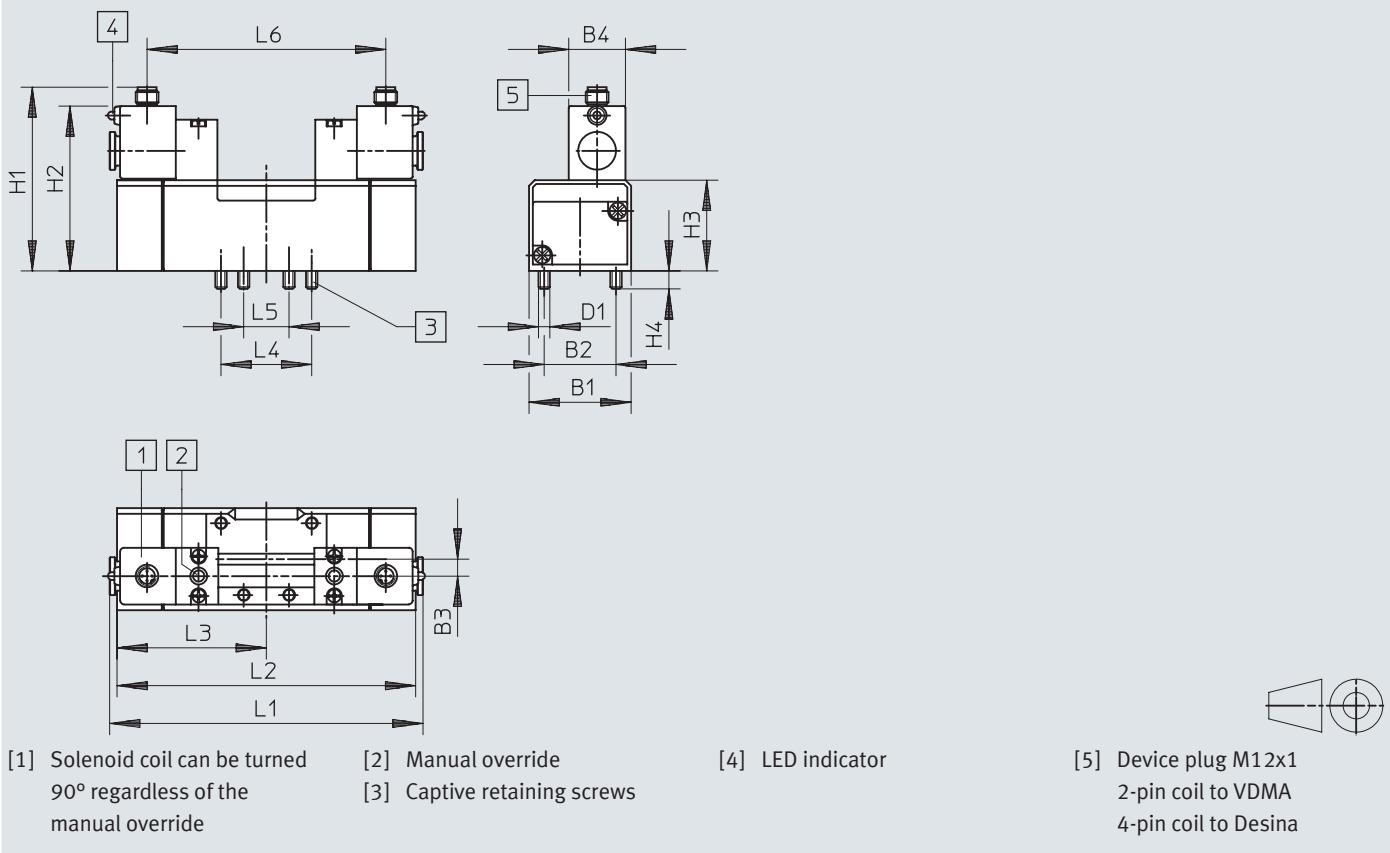
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
MDH-5/2 ...	65	48	12	30	M8	104.2	94.2	55	12	62.5	165.9	145.4	72.7	64	32	–
MDH-5/2- ... -FR...											182.5	140.6				

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

## Dimensions - 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

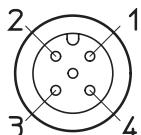
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
JMDH-5/2-...	65	48	12	30	M8	104.2	94.2	55	12	-	186.4	145.4	72.7	64	32	146.9
JMDDH-5/2-...												145.4	72.7			
MDH-5/3...												184	92			

## Ordering data – Width 65 mm

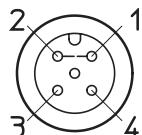
### Terminal assignment

M12 plug – 2-pin to VDMA



- 1 Unused
- 2 Unused
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+)

M12 plug – 4-pin to Desina



- 1 Connected to 2
- 2-Connected to 1
- 3 com (-)
- 4 Signal (+)

Ordering data	Description	Coil	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1000	<b>533009</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-3-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1000	<b>540819</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-3-M12D-C</b>
	Mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1000	<b>533012</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-3-FR-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1000	<b>540820</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-D-3-FR-M12D-C</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>						
	-	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1100	<b>533015</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-D-3-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1100	<b>540825</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-D-3-M12D-C</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1100	<b>539081</b>	<b>JMDDH-5/2-D-3-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1100	<b>540824</b>	<b>JMDDH-5/2-D-3-M12D-C</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>						
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1120	<b>539080</b>	<b>MDH-5/3G-D-3-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1120	<b>540822</b>	<b>MDH-5/3G-D-3-M12D-C</b>
	Exhausted in normal position, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1120	<b>533017</b>	<b>MDH-5/3E-D-3-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1120	<b>540821</b>	<b>MDH-5/3E-D-3-M12D-C</b>
	Normally open, mechanical spring return	2-pin to VDMA	Internal	1120	<b>533007</b>	<b>MDH-5/3B-D-3-M12-C</b>
		4-pin to Desina	Internal	1120	<b>540823</b>	<b>MDH-5/3B-D-3-M12D-C</b>

## Datasheet – Width 76 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 6000 l/min

-  - Repair service

-  - Voltage  
24 V DC  
48 V AC

**General technical data**

Design	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	
Actuation type	Electrical	
Type of control	Piloted	
Flow direction	Not reversible	
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled	
Manual override	Non-detenting	
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw	
Mounting position	Any	
Nominal width [mm]	18	
Overlap	Positive overlap	
Width [mm]	76	
Grid dimension [mm]	82	
Pneumatic connections	Sub-base size 4 to ISO 5599-1	
Noise level [dB (A)]	85	
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	

**Flow rates**

Valve function	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	6000	4800

**Switching times [ms]**

		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover
5/2-way valve	Single solenoid	120	160	–
	Double solenoid	–	–	40
5/3-way valve		85	290	–

# Standards-based valves to ISO 5599-1, square plug type A

## Datasheet – Width 76 mm

Operating and environmental conditions		
Valve function		MDH-....D-4-24DC, JMDH-....D-4-24DC   MDH-....D-4, JMDH-....D-4
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Operating pressure	5/2-way valve, single solenoid 5/2-way valve, double solenoid 5/3-way valve	[bar] 3 ... 16 2 ... 16 3 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +60
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Low Voltage Directive	-
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To UK regulations for electrical equipment	-

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

Safety data		
Type		MDH-....D-4-24DC, JMDH-....D-4-24DC   MDH-....D-4, JMDH-....D-4
Max. positive test pulse with 0 signal	[μs]	4300
Max. negative test pulse with 1 signal	[μs]	2100

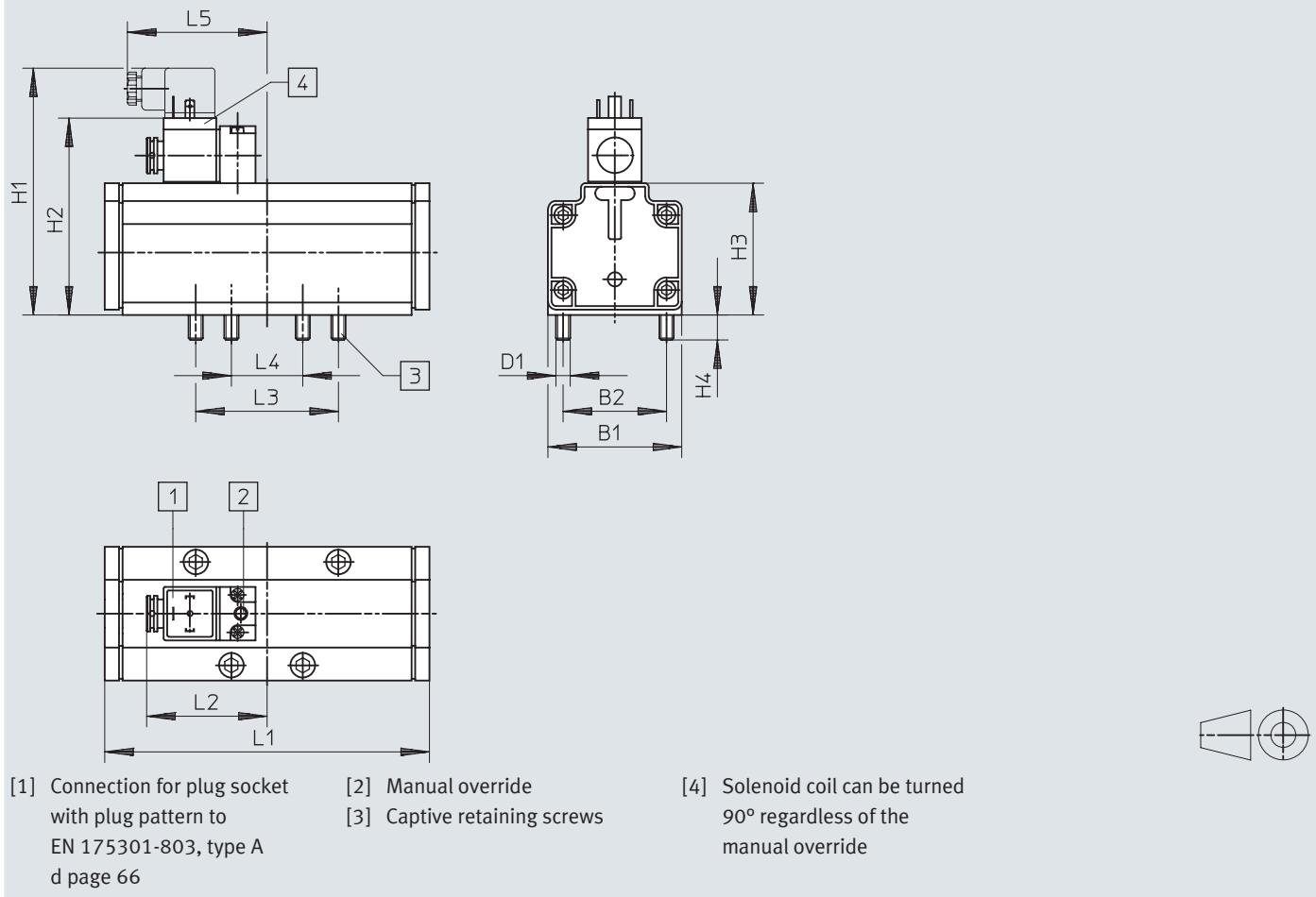
Electrical data – MDH-....-24DC, JMDH-....-24DC			
		DC voltage	Alternating voltage
Electrical connection		To DIN EN 175301-803	
Characteristic coil data	Voltage	[V DC] 24 [V AC] –	– 48
	Frequency	[Hz] –	50/60
	Power	[W] 6.8	–
	Pickup power	[VA] –	14.5
	Holding power	[VA] –	9.9
Duty cycle	[%]	100	
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65	

Electrical data – Pilot valve MDH-3/2-...										
Type		MDH-3/2-24DC	MDH-3/2-24DC/42AC	MDH-3/2-110AC	MDH-3/2-230AC					
Electrical connection										
Characteristic coil data	Voltage	[V DC] 24 [V AC] –	– 48	53 –	24 42	– 42	– 110	– 110	110 –	– 230
	Frequency	[Hz] –	50	60	–	50	60	50	60	– 50
	Power	[W] 6.8	–	–	8.4	–	–	–	6.3	– –
	Pickup power	[VA] –	14.5	15	–	14	12	14.5	12	– 14.5
	Holding power	[VA] –	9.9	9.3	–	10	7	10.5	7.6	– 10.5
Permissible voltage fluctuations	[%]	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10
Permissible frequency fluctuations	[%]	–	–	–	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10	±10
Duty cycle	[%]	100								
Degree of protection to EN 60529		IP65								

Materials		
Housing		Aluminium
Seals		NBR
Note on materials		RoHS-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity		VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

## Datasheet – Width 76 mm

## Dimensions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid

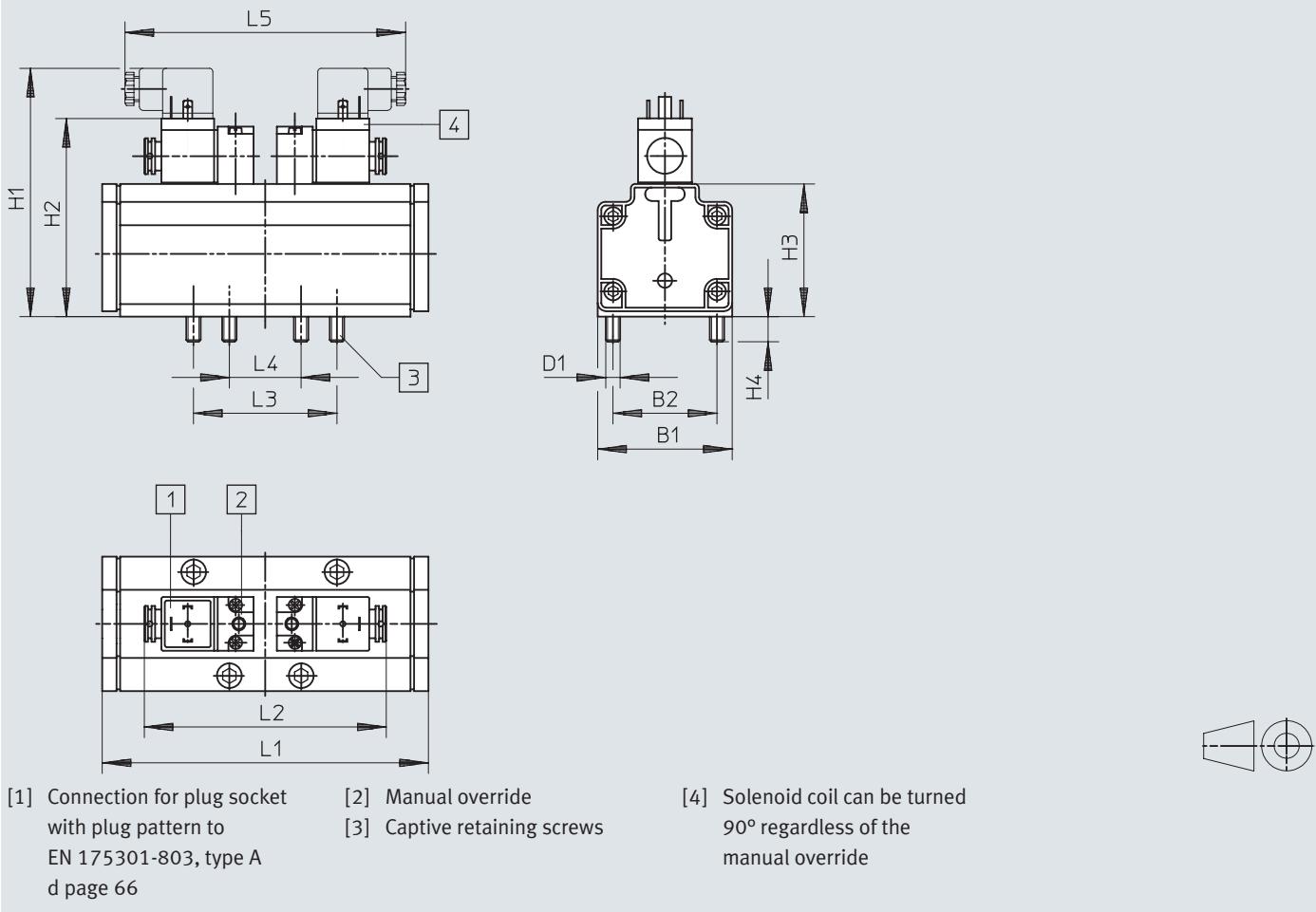
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
MDH-5/2 ...	76	58	M8	139	110.5	74	14	182	67.5	80	40	81

## Datasheet – Width 76 mm

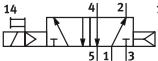
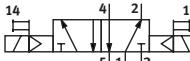
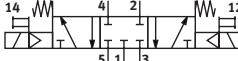
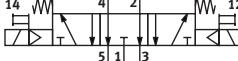
### Dimensions - 5/2-way valves, double solenoid, 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
JMDH-5/2-...	76	58	M8	139	110.5	74	14	182	135	80	40	162
MDH-5/3...												

## Ordering data – Width 76 mm

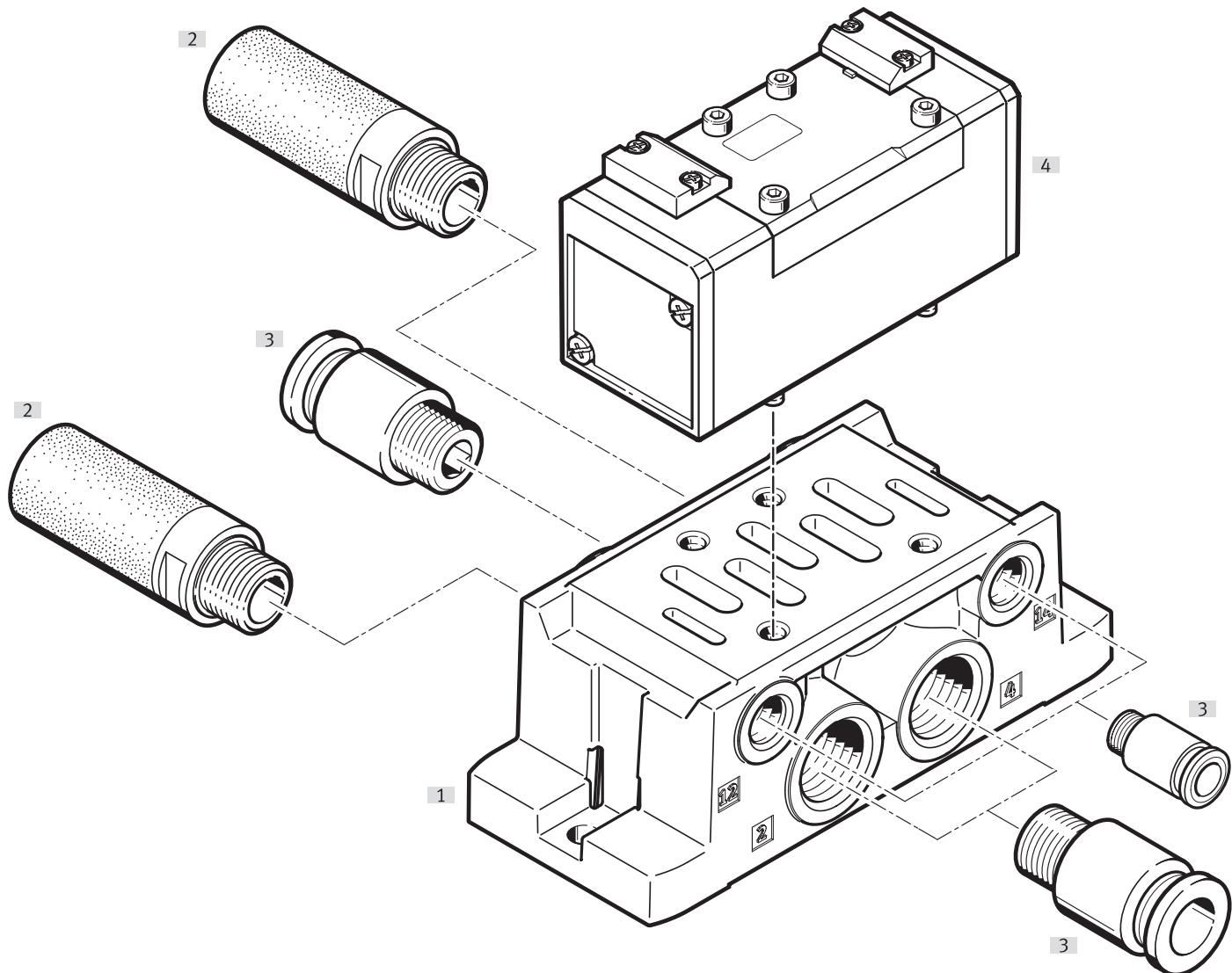
<b>Ordering data</b>		Description	Voltage	Pilot air supply	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, single solenoid</b>							
	Pneumatic spring return	24 V DC	Internal	2600	<b>12457</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-3/4-D-4-24DC</b>	
		–	Internal	2600	<b>14544</b>	<b>MDH-5/2-3/4-D-4<sup>1)</sup></b>	
<b>5/2-way valve, double solenoid</b>							
	–	24 V DC	Internal	2600	<b>12458</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-3/4-D-4-24DC</b>	
		–	Internal	2600	<b>14545</b>	<b>JMDH-5/2-3/4-D-4<sup>1)</sup></b>	
<b>5/3-way valve</b>							
	Normally closed, mechanical spring return	24 V DC	Internal	2600	<b>12459</b>	<b>MDH-5/3G-3/4-D-4-24DC</b>	
		–	Internal	2600	<b>14546</b>	<b>MDH-5/3G-3/4-D-4<sup>1)</sup></b>	
	Exhausted in normal position, Mechanical spring return	24 V DC	Internal	2600	<b>12460</b>	<b>MDH-5/3E-3/4-D-4-24DC</b>	
		–	Internal	2600	<b>14547</b>	<b>MDH-5/3E-3/4-D-4<sup>1)</sup></b>	
<b>Usable pilot valves</b>							
	Electrical connection to EN 175301-803 type A	24 V DC	–	140	<b>119600</b>	<b>MDH-3/2-24DC</b>	
		24 V DC/ 42 V AC	–	140	<b>119603</b>	<b>MDH-3/2-24DC/42AC</b>	
		110 V AC	–	140	<b>119601</b>	<b>MDH-3/2-110AC</b>	
		110 V DC/ 230 V AC	–	140	<b>119602</b>	<b>MDH-3/2-230AC</b>	

1) Without pilot valve. The part number of the pilot valve must be added after the type code when ordering.

Order example: 14546 MDH-5/3G-3/4-D-4-119602 (for MDH-3/2-230AC with part no. 119602)

## Peripherals overview

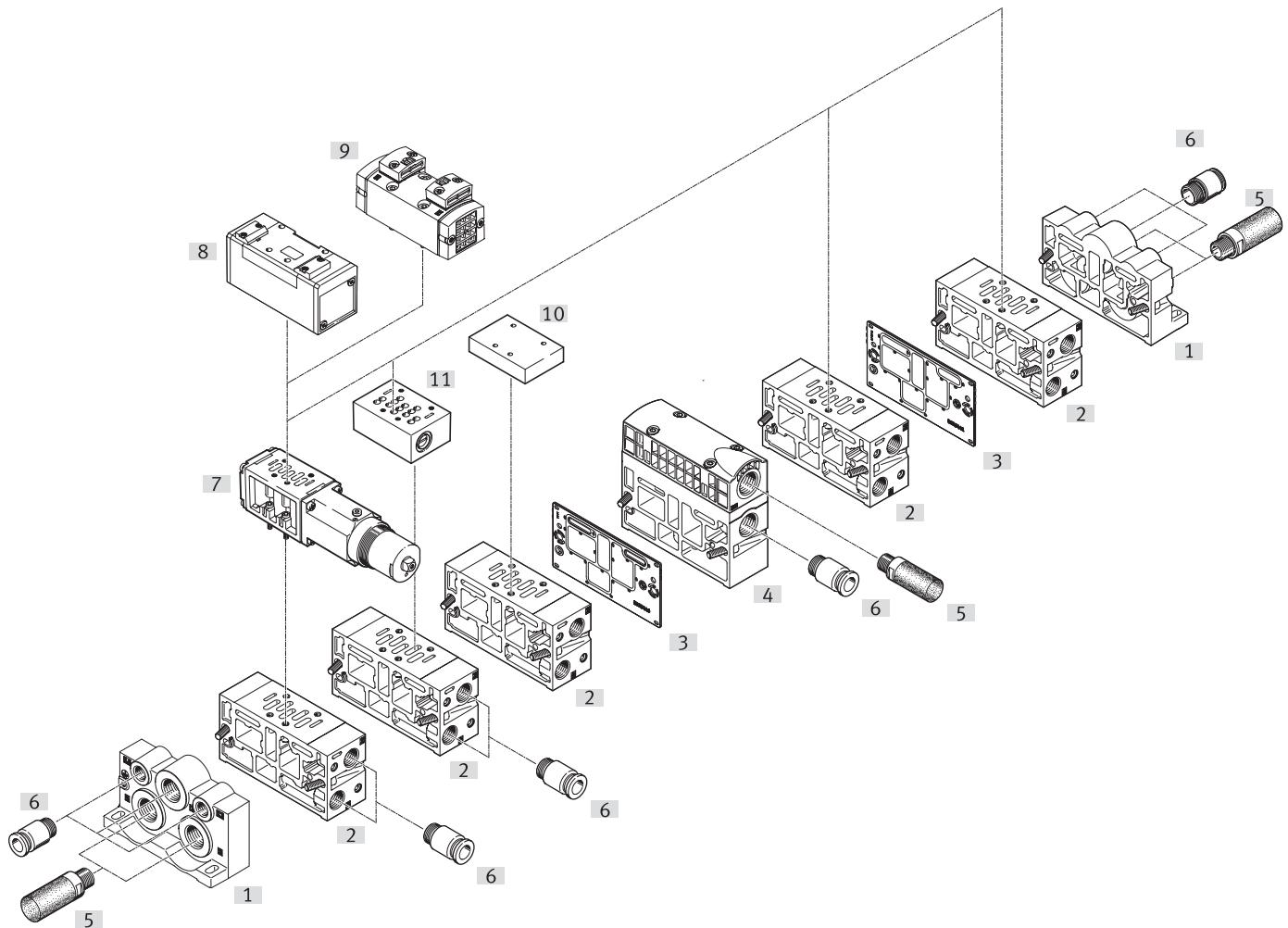
### Valve on individual sub-base



Individual components			
	Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	Sub-base	VABS-S1-...	Pneumatic ports on the side 141
	Individual sub-base	NAS-...	Pneumatic ports on the side 141
		NAU-...	Pneumatic ports underneath 144
[2]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports silencer
[3]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D. qs
[4]	Pneumatic valve	VL-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1 122
		J-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1 122
		JD-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1 122

## Peripherals overview

### Manifold assembly

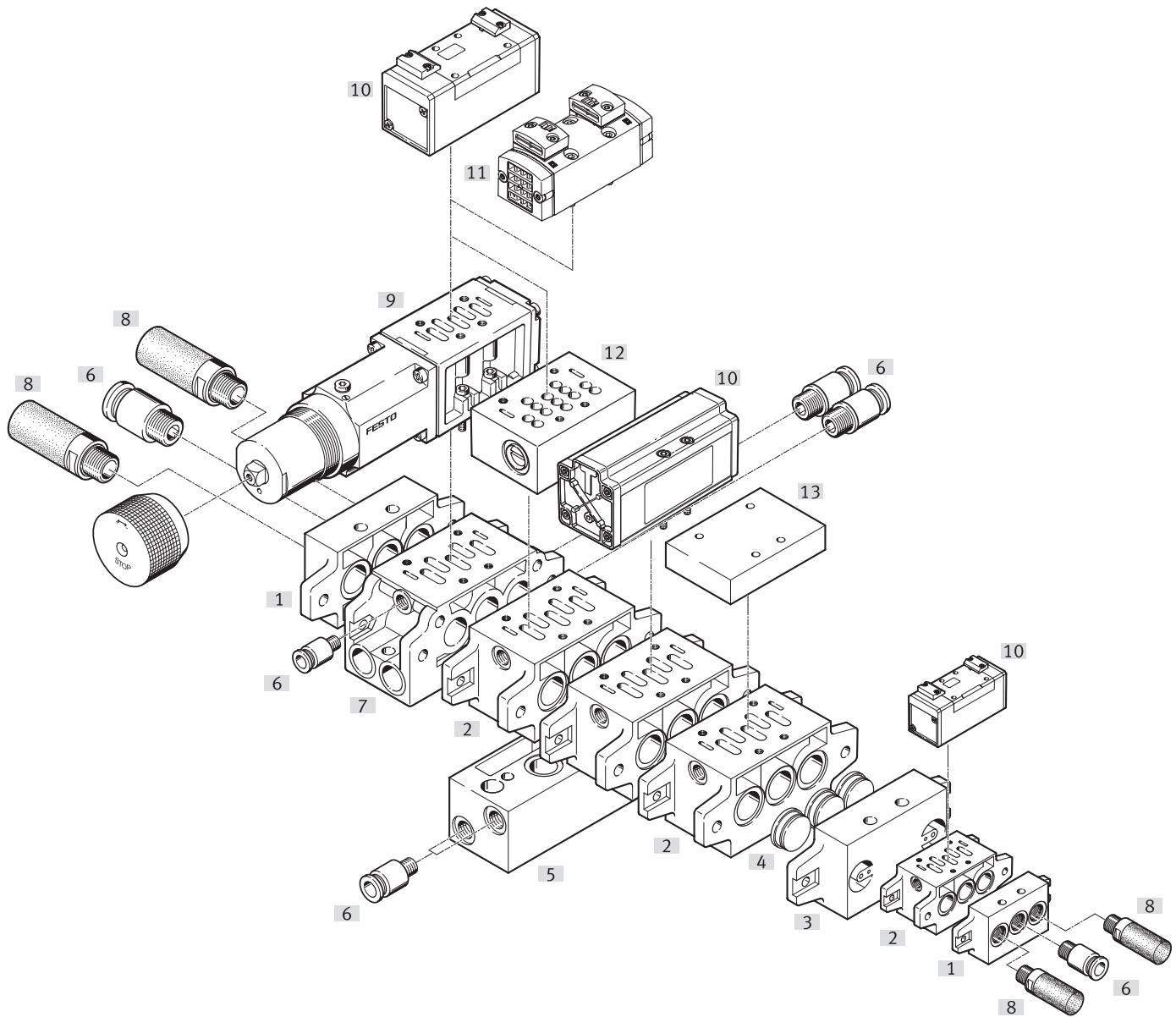


### Individual components

	Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	End plates	VABE-S1-...	For sealing the manifold sub-bases
[2]	Manifold sub-base	VABV-S1-...	With ports 2 and 4
[3]	Duct separation	VABD-S1-1-...	For sealing ducts 1, 3, 5, 12 and 14 between end plate and manifold sub-base, e.g. to create pressure zones
[4]	Supply plate	VABF-S1-1-...	With ports for air supply 1 and exhausts 3 and 5
[5]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports
[6]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.
[7]	Regulator plate	VABF-S1-...-R...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve
		LR-ZP-...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve
[8]	Pneumatic valve	VL-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1
		J-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1
		JD-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1
		VSPA	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1
[9]	Cover plate	NDV-...	For sealing unused manifold sub-bases
[10]	Throttle plate	VABF-S1-...-F1B1-C	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5
		GRO-ZP-...	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5

## Peripherals overview

### Manifold assembly



## Peripherals overview

Individual components		Type	Brief description	→ Page/Internet
[1]	End plate kit	NEV-...	For sealing the manifold sub-bases	152
[2]	Manifold sub-base	NAV-...	With ports 2 and 4 underneath	146
[3]	Intermediate plate	NZV-...	For connecting manifold sub-bases of different sizes	158
[4]	Isolating disc	NSC-...	For sealing ducts 1, 3, 5 between end plate and manifold sub-base, e.g. to create pressure zones	156
[5]	Angled sub-base	NAW-...	For routing ports 2 and 4 to the front	151
[6]	Push-in fitting	QS-...	For connecting tubing with standard O.D.	qs
[7]	Angled manifold sub-base	NAVW-...	With ports 2 and 4 either underneath or to the front	151
[8]	Silencer	U-...	For fitting in exhaust ports	silencer
[9]	Regulator plate	VABF-S1-...-R...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	169
		LR-ZP...	Pressure regulator for manually setting a particular pressure in the regulated port upstream or downstream of the valve	169
[10]	Pneumatic valve	VL-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	122
		J-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	122
		JD-...	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	122
		VSPA	Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1	122
[11]	Throttle plate	VABF-S1-...-F1B1-C	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	162
		GRO-ZP...	Restricts the flow of exhaust air in ducts 3 and 5	162
[13]	Cover plate	NDV-...	For sealing unused manifold sub-bases	156

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

-  Flow rate  
1200 l/min  
1400 ... 1800 l/min



General technical data		VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	VSPA
Type				
Design	Piston spool	Piston spool	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	Soft	Soft	
Actuation type	Pneumatic	Pneumatic	Pneumatic	
Type of control	Direct	Direct	Direct	
Pilot air supply	–	–	External	
Flow direction	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	
	VL-5/2-D-1-C: non-reversible	VL-5/2-D-1-C-EX: non-reversible	3/2-way valves: not reversible	
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled	Can be throttled	Via individual sub-base	
Suitable for vacuum	–	–	Yes Pneumatic spring return: none	
Manual override	None	None	–	
Type of mounting	On sub-base via through-hole	On sub-base via through-hole	On sub-base	
Mounting position	Any	Any	Any	
Max. tightening torque for valve mounting [Nm]	–	–	1	
Nominal width [mm]	8	8	8	
Overlap	Positive overlap	Positive overlap	Positive overlap	
Width [mm]	42	42	42	
Grid dimension [mm]	43	43	–	
Pneumatic connections	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 1 to ISO 5599-1	
Noise level [dB (A)]	85	85	85	
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1	–	

## Flow rates

	Standard nominal flow rate (standardised to DIN 1343) [l/min]	Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778 [l/min]	Flow rate of valve [l/min]	Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base [l/min]	b value	C value [l/sbar]
VL- ... -C	1200	–	–	–	–	–
J ... -C	1200	–	–	–	–	–
VL- ... -EX	1200	–	–	–	–	–
J ... -EX	1200	–	–	–	–	–
VSPA	2x 3/2-way valve, normally closed	–	1400	1300	1100	0.18 5293
	2x 3/2-way valve, normally open	–	1400	1300	1100	0.21 5511
	2x3/2-way valve, normally open/closed	–	1400	1300	1100	0.2 5479
	5/2-way valve, monostable, pneumatic spring	–	1800	1700	1400	1.6 7706
	5/2-way valve, single solenoid, mechanical spring	–	1800	1700	1400	1.7 7718
	5/2-way valve, double solenoid	–	1800	1700	1400	1.6 7697
	5/2-way valve, double solenoid, with dominant signal	–	1800	1700	1400	1.5 7663
	5/3-way valve, normally closed	–	1800	1600	1400	0.14 7482
	5/3 directional control valve, normally exhausted	–	1800	1600	1400	0.24 7141
	5/3-way valve, normally pressurised	–	1600	1500	1300	0.14 6799

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
2x3/2-way valve	VSPA	–	–	–	–
5/2-way valve, single solenoid	VL-5/2-D-1-C	9	18	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-1-C-EX	9	18	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-1-FR-C	6	23	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-1-FR-C-EX	6	23	–	–
	VSPA	–	–	–	–
5/2-way valve, double solenoid	J-5/2-D-1-C	–	–	6	–
	J-5/2-D-1-C-EX	–	–	6	–
	JD-5/2-D-1-C	–	–	6	4
	JD-5/2-D-1-C-EX	–	–	6	4
	VSPA	–	–	–	–
5/3-way valve	VL-5/3G-D-1-C	7	44	–	–
	VL-5/3G-D-1-C-EX	7	44	–	–
	VL-5/3E-D-1-C	7	45	–	–
	VL-5/3E-D-1-C-EX	7	45	–	–
	VL-5/3B-D-1-C	7	44	–	–
	VL-5/3B-D-1-C-EX	7	44	–	–
	VSPA	–	–	–	–

ATEX	
Type	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX
ATEX category for gas	II 2G
Type of (ignition) protection for gas	Ex h IIC T4 Gb
ATEX category for dust	II 2D
Type of ignition protection for dust	Ex h IIIC T130°C Db
Explosion-proof ambient temperature [°C]	-10 <= Ta <= +60
Explosion protection certification outside EU	EPL Db (GB) EPL Gb (GB)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) 1)	To UK explosion regulations

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

Safety data			
Type	VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	VSPA
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27		
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	Transport application test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

Materials			
Type	VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	VSPA
Housing	Die-cast aluminium	Die-cast aluminium	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR	HNBR, NBR	NBR
Screws	–	–	Galvanised steel
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant	RoHs-compliant	RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Operating and ambient conditions – 2x3/2-way valves	
Type	VSPA
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Operating pressure	[MPa] -0.09 ... +1 [bar] -0.9 ... +10
Pilot pressure	[MPa] 0.3 ... 1.6 [bar] 3 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C] -
Temperature of medium	[°C] -10 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	0 - no corrosion stress

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Operating and ambient conditions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid		
Type	VL	VSPA
	Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa] -0.09 ... +1.6 [bar] -0.9 ... +16	0.2 ... 1.6 2 ... 16
Pilot pressure	[MPa] - [bar] 3 ... 16	- 2 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C] -10 ... +60	-
Temperature of medium	[°C] -10 ... +60	-10 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	-	0 - no corrosion stress

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Operating and ambient conditions – 5/2-way valves, bistable		
Type	J	VSPA
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa] -0.09 ... +1.6 [bar] -0.9 ... +16	-0.09 ... +1.6 -0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	[MPa] - [bar] 2 ... 16	0.3 ... 1.6 3 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C] -10 ... +60	-
Temperature of medium	[°C] -10 ... +60	-10 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	-	0 - no corrosion stress

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Operating and ambient conditions – 5/3-way valves		
Type	VL	VSPA
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa] -0.09 ... +1.6 [bar] -0.9 ... +16	-0.09 ... +1.6 -0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	[MPa] - [bar] 3 ... 16	0.3 ... 1.6 3 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C] -10 ... +60	-
Temperature of medium	[°C] -10 ... +60	-10 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	-	0 - no corrosion stress

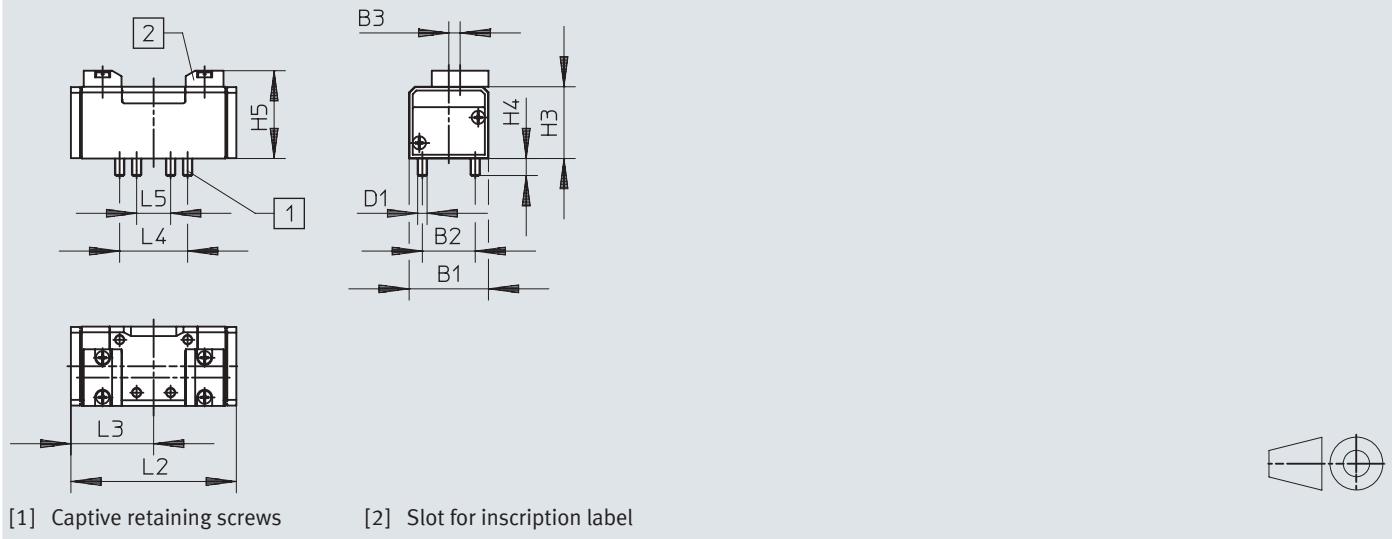
1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

## Dimensions

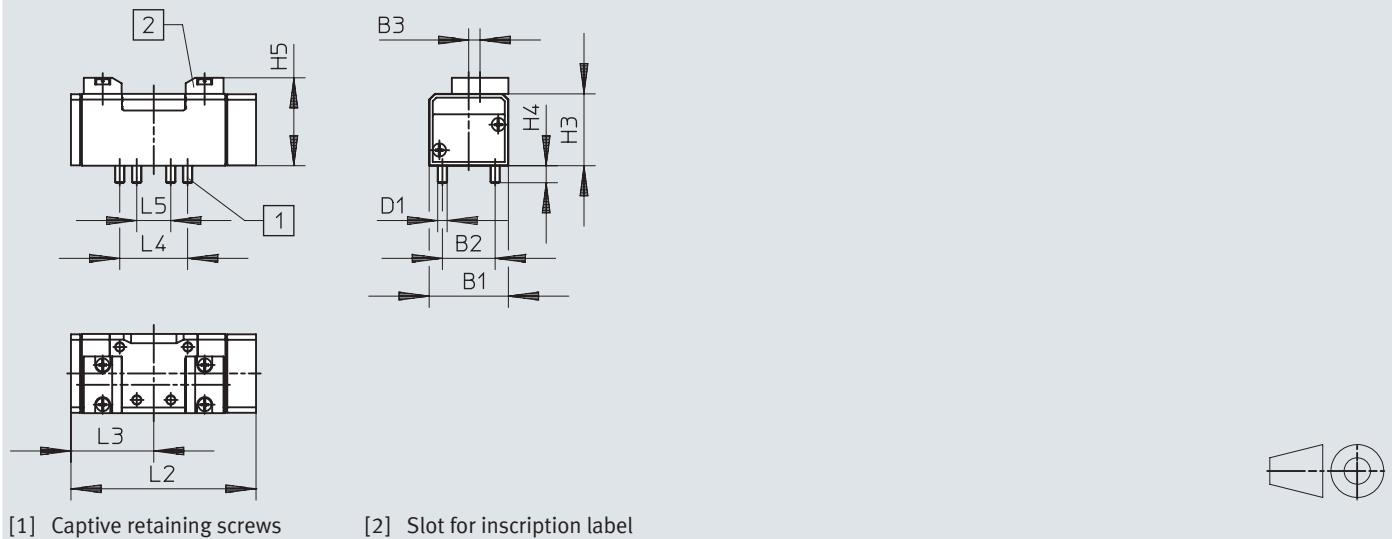
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

5/2-way valves, pneumatic spring return, 5/2-way bistable valves



Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2- ...	42	28	6	M5	38	9	46.5	87.6	43.8	36	18
J-5/2- ...											
JD-5/2- ...											

5/2-way valves, mechanical spring return

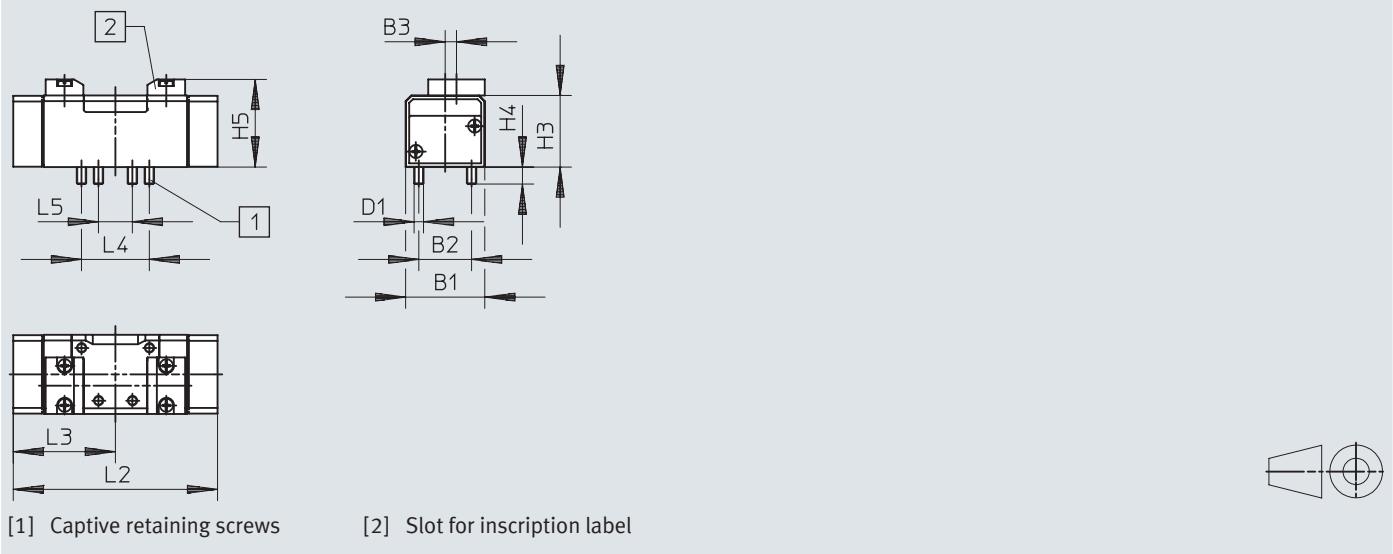


Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2- ... -FR- ...	42	28	6	M5	38	9	46.5	98	43.8	36	18

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

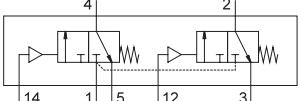
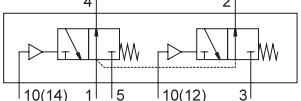
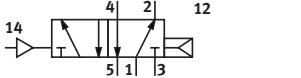
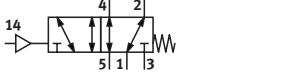
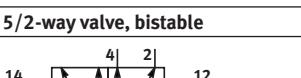
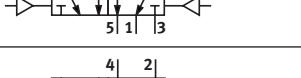
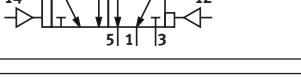
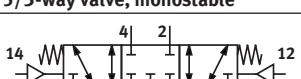
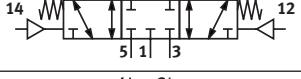
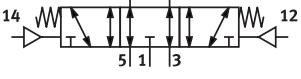
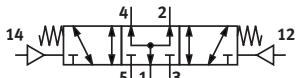
### Dimensions – 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/3...	42	28	6	M5	38	9	46.5	108.4	54.2	36	18

## Datasheet – Width 42 mm

Ordering data		Description	ISO code	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>2x3/2-way valve, monostable</b>						
	Mechanical spring return	Normally closed	–	360	8033644	VSPA-B-T32C-M-D1
	Mechanical spring return	Normally open	–	360	8033645	VSPA-B-T32U-M-D1
<b>5/2-way valve, monostable</b>						
	Pneumatic spring return	ATEX category a Page 123	–	340	8033639	VSPA-B-M52-A-D1
	Mechanical spring return		102	290	151009	VL-5/2-D-1-C
	Mechanical spring return		102	290	536007	VL-5/2-D-1-C-EX
	With dominant signal at 14	–	340	290	8033640	VSPA-B-M52-M-D1
		–	104	290	151014	VL-5/2-D-1-FR-C
		ATEX category a Page 123	104	290	536010	VL-5/2-D-1-FR-C-EX
<b>5/3-way valve, monostable</b>						
	Normally closed	–	–	330	8033637	VSPA-B-B52-D1
	Normally closed	–	101	290	151007	J-5/2-D-1-C
	Mechanical spring return	ATEX category a Page 123	101	290	536013	J-5/2-D-1-C-EX
	Normally exhausted	–	–	330	8033638	VSPA-B-D52-D1
	Normally exhausted	–	103	290	151008	JD-5/2-D-1-C
	Mechanical spring return	ATEX category a Page 123	103	290	536016	JD-5/2-D-1-C-EX
	Normally pressurised	–	–	345	8033643	VSPA-B-P53U-D1
	Normally pressurised	–	107	320	151012	VL-5/3B-D-1-C
	Mechanical spring return	ATEX category a Page 123	107	320	536025	VL-5/3B-D-1-C-EX

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

-  Flow rate  
2300 l/min  
1900 ... 4100 l/min



General technical data		VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	VSPA
Type				
Design	Piston spool	Piston spool	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	Soft	Soft	
Actuation type	Pneumatic	Pneumatic	Pneumatic	
Type of control	Direct	Direct	Direct	
Pilot air supply	–	–	External	
Flow direction	Reversible	Reversible	Reversible	
	VL-5/2-D-2-C: non-reversible	VL-5/2-D-2-C-EX: non-reversible	3/2-way valves: not reversible	
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled	Can be throttled	Via individual sub-base	
Suitable for vacuum	–	–	Yes Pneumatic spring return: none	
Manual override	None	None	–	
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw	On sub-base	
Mounting position	Any	Any	Any	
Max. tightening torque for valve mounting [Nm]	–	–	2	
Nominal width [mm]	11.5	11.5	11.5	
Overlap	Positive overlap	Positive overlap	Positive overlap	
Width [mm]	54	54	52	
Grid dimension [mm]	56	56	–	
Pneumatic connections	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 2 to ISO 5599-1	
Noise level [dB (A)]	85	85	85	
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1	–	

## Flow rates

	Standard nominal flow rate (standardised to DIN 1343) [l/min]	Nominal flow rate standardised according to ISO 8778 [l/min]	Flow rate of valve [l/min]	Flow rate of valve on individual sub-base [l/min]	b value	C value [l/sbar]
VL- ... -C	2300	–	–	–	–	–
J ... -C	2300	–	–	–	–	–
VL- ... -EX	2300	–	–	–	–	–
J ... -EX	2300	–	–	–	–	–
VSPA	2x 3/2-way valve, normally closed	–	2100	1900	0.569	3631
	2x 3/2-way valve, normally open	–	2000	1800	0.69	3167
	2x3/2-way valve, normally open/closed	–	1900	1800	0.65	3208
	5/2-way valve, monostable, pneumatic spring	–	4100	3800	0.31	8221
	5/2-way valve, monostable, mechanical spring	–	4100	3800	0.3	8167
	5/2-way valve, bistable	–	4000	3700	0.2	8577
	5/2-way valve, bistable, with dominant signal	–	4000	3700	0.26	8272
	5/3-way valve, normally closed	–	3700	3500	0.26	7695
	5/3 directional control valve, normally exhausted	–	3600	3400	0.23	7667
	5/3-way valve, normally pressurised	–	3500	3300	0.33	7069

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
2x3/2-way valve	VSPA	–	–	–	–
5/2-way valve, monostable	VL-5/2-D-2-C	23	39	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-2-C-EX	23	39	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-2-FR-C	11	39	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-2-FR-C-EX	11	39	–	–
	VSPA	–	–	–	–
5/2-way valve, bistable	J-5/2-D-2-C	–	–	8	–
	J-5/2-D-2-C-EX	–	–	8	–
	JD-5/2-D-2-C	–	–	8	8
	JD-5/2-D-2-C-EX	–	–	8	8
	VSPA	–	–	–	–
5/3-way valve	VL-5/3G-D-2-C	15	56	–	–
	VL-5/3G-D-2-C-EX	15	56	–	–
	VL-5/3E-D-2-C	16	59	–	–
	VL-5/3E-D-2-C-EX	16	59	–	–
	VL-5/3B-D-2-C	15	57	–	–
	VL-5/3B-D-2-C-EX	15	57	–	–
	VSPA	–	–	–	–

ATEX	
Type	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX
ATEX category for gas	II 2G
Type of (ignition) protection for gas	Ex h IIC T4 Gb
ATEX category for dust	II 2D
Type of ignition protection for dust	Ex h IIIC T130°C Db
Explosion-proof ambient temperature [°C]	-10 <= Ta <= +60
Explosion protection certification outside EU	EPL Db (GB) EPL Gb (GB)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) 1)	To UK explosion regulations

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

Safety data			
Type	VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	VSPA
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27		
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6	Transport application test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

Materials			
Type	VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX	VSPA
Housing	Die-cast aluminium	Die-cast aluminium	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR	HNBR, NBR	NBR
Screws	–	–	Galvanised steel
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant	RoHs-compliant	RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Operating and ambient conditions – 2x3/2-way valves					
Type	VSPA				
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]				
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]				
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)				
Operating pressure	<table> <tr> <td>[MPa]</td><td>-0.09 ... +1</td></tr> <tr> <td>[bar]</td><td>-0.9 ... +10</td></tr> </table>	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1	[bar]	-0.9 ... +10
[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1				
[bar]	-0.9 ... +10				
Pilot pressure	<table> <tr> <td>[MPa]</td><td>0.3 ... 1.6</td></tr> <tr> <td>[bar]</td><td>3 ... 16</td></tr> </table>	[MPa]	0.3 ... 1.6	[bar]	3 ... 16
[MPa]	0.3 ... 1.6				
[bar]	3 ... 16				
Ambient temperature	[°C] –				
Temperature of medium	[°C] -10 ... +60				
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	0 - no corrosion stress				

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Operating and ambient conditions – 5/2-way valves, single solenoid															
Type	VL	VSPA	Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return	Mechanical spring return	Pneumatic spring return									
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]														
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]														
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)														
Operating pressure	<table> <tr> <td>[MPa]</td><td>-0.09 ... +1.6</td><td>0.2 ... 1.6</td><td>-0.09 ... +1.6</td><td>0.3 ... 1.6</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>[bar]</td><td>-0.9 ... +16</td><td>2 ... 16</td><td>-0.9 ... +16</td><td>3 ... 16</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	0.2 ... 1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6	0.3 ... 1.6			[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	2 ... 16	-0.9 ... +16	3 ... 16		
[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	0.2 ... 1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6	0.3 ... 1.6											
[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	2 ... 16	-0.9 ... +16	3 ... 16											
Pilot pressure	<table> <tr> <td>[MPa]</td><td>–</td><td>–</td><td>0.3 ... 1.6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr> <td>[bar]</td><td>3 ... 16</td><td>2 ... 16</td><td>3 ... 16</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	[MPa]	–	–	0.3 ... 1.6				[bar]	3 ... 16	2 ... 16	3 ... 16			
[MPa]	–	–	0.3 ... 1.6												
[bar]	3 ... 16	2 ... 16	3 ... 16												
Ambient temperature	[°C] -10 ... +60		–												
Temperature of medium	[°C] -10 ... +60		-10 ... +60												
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	–		0 - no corrosion stress												

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Operating and ambient conditions – 5/2-way valves, bistable							
Type	J	VSPA					
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]						
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]						
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)						
Operating pressure	<table> <tr> <td>[MPa]</td><td>-0.09 ... +1.6</td><td>-0.09 ... +1.6</td></tr> <tr> <td>[bar]</td><td>-0.9 ... +16</td><td>-0.9 ... +16</td></tr> </table>	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16
[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6					
[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16					
Pilot pressure	<table> <tr> <td>[MPa]</td><td>–</td><td>0.3 ... 1.6</td></tr> <tr> <td>[bar]</td><td>2 ... 16</td><td>3 ... 16</td></tr> </table>	[MPa]	–	0.3 ... 1.6	[bar]	2 ... 16	3 ... 16
[MPa]	–	0.3 ... 1.6					
[bar]	2 ... 16	3 ... 16					
Ambient temperature	[°C] -10 ... +60	–					
Temperature of medium	[°C] -10 ... +60	-10 ... +60					
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	–	0 - no corrosion stress					

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

Operating and ambient conditions – 5/3-way valves							
Type	VL	VSPA					
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]						
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]						
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)						
Operating pressure	<table> <tr> <td>[MPa]</td><td>-0.09 ... +1.6</td><td>-0.09 ... +1.6</td></tr> <tr> <td>[bar]</td><td>-0.9 ... +16</td><td>-0.9 ... +16</td></tr> </table>	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16
[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.09 ... +1.6					
[bar]	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16					
Pilot pressure	<table> <tr> <td>[MPa]</td><td>–</td><td>0.3 ... 1.6</td></tr> <tr> <td>[bar]</td><td>3 ... 16</td><td>3 ... 16</td></tr> </table>	[MPa]	–	0.3 ... 1.6	[bar]	3 ... 16	3 ... 16
[MPa]	–	0.3 ... 1.6					
[bar]	3 ... 16	3 ... 16					
Ambient temperature	[°C] -10 ... +60	–					
Temperature of medium	[°C] -10 ... +60	-10 ... +60					
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	–	0 - no corrosion stress					

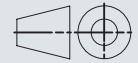
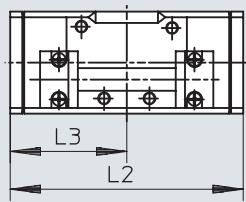
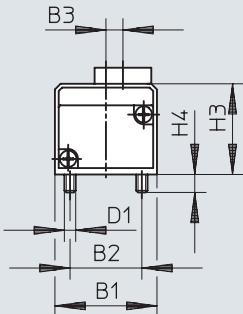
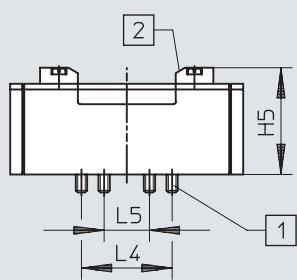
1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

## Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

5/2-way valves, pneumatic spring return, 5/2-way valves, bistable

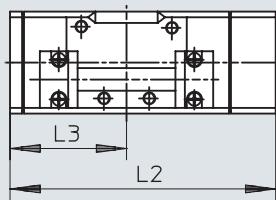
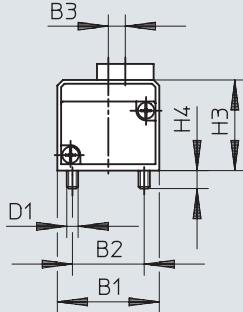
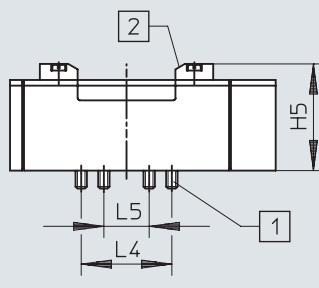


[1] Captive retaining screws

[2] Slot for inscription label

Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2- ...	54	38	9	M6	48	9.5	56.5	123.4	61.7	48	24
J-5/2- ...											
JD-5/2- ...											

5/2-way valves, mechanical spring return



[1] Captive retaining screws

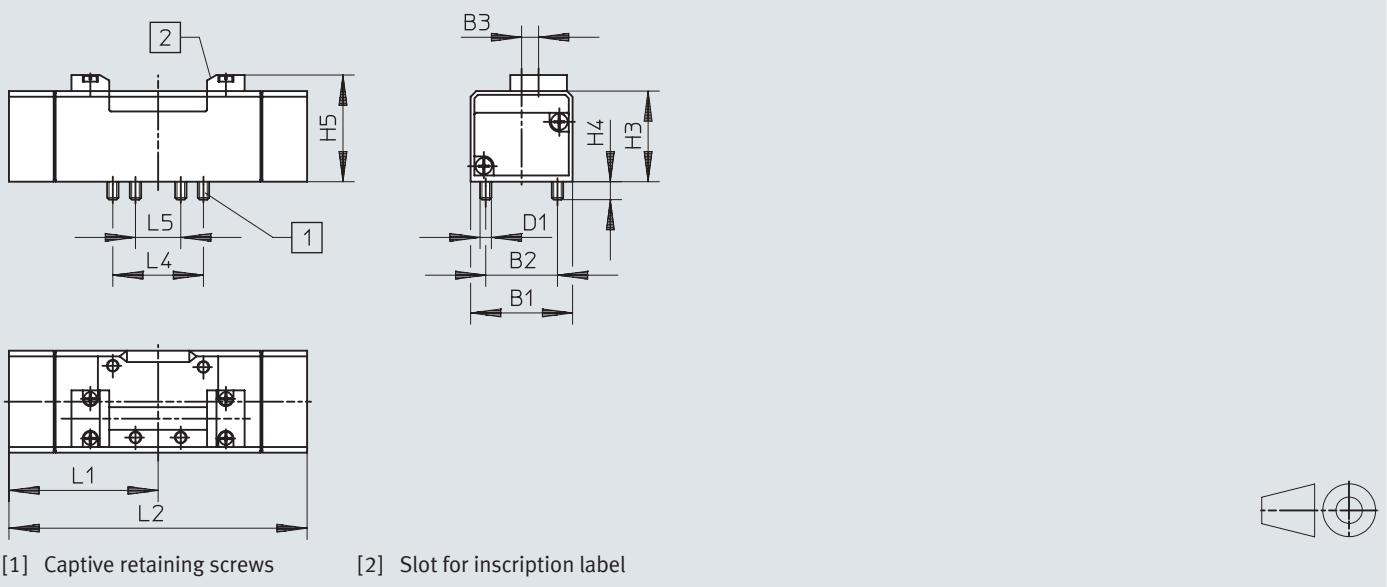
[2] Slot for inscription label

Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2- ... -FR- ...	54	38	9	M6	48	9.5	56.5	140.7	61.7	48	24

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

### Dimensions – 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/3...	54	38	9	M6	48	9.5	56.5	158	79	48	24

## Datasheet – Width 52 mm

Ordering data	Description	ISO code	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>2x3/2-way valve, monostable</b>					
	Mechanical spring return Normally closed	–	680	<b>8033654</b>	<b>VSPA-B-T32C-M-D2</b>
	Mechanical spring return Normally open	–	680	<b>8033655</b>	<b>VSPA-B-T32U-M-D2</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, monostable</b>					
	Pneumatic spring return	– UL – Recognized (OL) ATEX category a Page 129	600 202 550 202 550	<b>8033649</b> <b>151845</b> <b>536008</b>	<b>VSPA-B-M52-A-D2</b> <b>VL-5/2-D-2-C</b> <b>VL-5/2-D-2-C-EX</b>
	Mechanical spring return	– UL – Recognized (OL) ATEX category a Page 129	600 204 550 204 550	<b>8033650</b> <b>151844</b> <b>536011</b>	<b>VSPA-B-M52-M-D2</b> <b>VL-5/2-D-2-FR-C</b> <b>VL-5/2-D-2-FR-C-EX</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, bistable</b>					
	–	– 201 ATEX category a Page 129	610 550 550	<b>8033647</b> <b>151846</b> <b>536014</b>	<b>VSPA-B-B52-D2</b> <b>J-5/2-D-2-C</b> <b>J-5/2-D-2-C-EX</b>
	With dominant signal at 14	– UL – Recognized (OL) ATEX category a Page 129	610 550 550	<b>8033648</b> <b>151847</b> <b>536017</b>	<b>VSPA-B-D52-D2</b> <b>JD-5/2-D-2-C</b> <b>JD-5/2-D-2-C-EX</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>					
	Normally closed	–	655	<b>8033651</b>	<b>VSPA-B-P53C-D2</b>
	Normally closed Mechanical spring return	UL – Recognized (OL) ATEX category a Page 129	825 825	<b>151848</b> <b>536020</b>	<b>VL-5/3G-D-2-C</b> <b>VL-5/3G-D-2-C-EX</b>
	Normally exhausted	–	655	<b>8033652</b>	<b>VSPA-B-P53E-D2</b>
	Normally exhausted Mechanical spring return	UL – Recognized (OL) ATEX category a Page 129	825 825	<b>151849</b> <b>536023</b>	<b>VL-5/3E-D-2-C</b> <b>VL-5/3E-D-2-C-EX</b>
	Normally pressurised	–	655	<b>8033653</b>	<b>VSPA-B-P53U-D2</b>
	Normally pressurised Mechanical spring return	UL – Recognized (OL) ATEX category a Page 129	825 825	<b>151850</b> <b>536026</b>	<b>VL-5/3B-D-2-C</b> <b>VL-5/3B-D-2-C-EX</b>

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 4600 l/min



General technical data		VL- ... -C, J ... -C	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX
Type			
Design	Piston spool	Piston spool	
Sealing principle	Soft	Soft	
Actuation type	Pneumatic	Pneumatic	
Type of control	Direct	Direct	
Flow direction	Reversible	Reversible	
	VL-5/2-D-3-C: non-reversible	VL-5/2-D-3-C-EX: non-reversible	
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled	Can be throttled	
Manual override	None	None	
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw	
Mounting position	Any	Any	
Nominal width [mm]	14.5	14.5	
Overlap	Positive overlap	Positive overlap	
Width [mm]	65	65	
Grid dimension [mm]	71	71	
Pneumatic connections	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1	Sub-base size 3 to ISO 5599-1	
Noise level [dB (A)]	85	85	
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1	

Flow rates					
Valve function	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve			
		Normally closed	Normally exhausted	Normally pressurised	
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	4500	4100	4600	4100	

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover	Switching time changeover (dominant)
5/2-way valve, monostable	VL-5/2-D-1-C	29	36	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-1-C-EX	29	36	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-1-FR-C	13	43	–	–
	VL-5/2-D-1-FR-C-EX	13	43	–	–
5/2-way valve, bistable	J-5/2-D-1-C	–	–	8	–
	J-5/2-D-1-C-EX	–	–	8	–
	JD-5/2-D-1-C	–	–	8	8
	JD-5/2-D-1-C-EX	–	–	8	8
5/3-way valve	VL-5/3G-D-1-C	17	61	–	–
	VL-5/3G-D-1-C-EX	17	61	–	–
	VL-5/3E-D-1-C	18	63	–	–
	VL-5/3E-D-1-C-EX	18	63	–	–
	VL-5/3B-D-1-C	16	60	–	–
	VL-5/3B-D-1-C-EX	16	60	–	–

ATEX	
Type	VL- ... -EX, J ... -EX
ATEX category for gas	II 2G
Type of (ignition) protection for gas	Ex h IIC T4 Gb
ATEX category for dust	II 2D
Type of ignition protection for dust	Ex h IIIC T1 30°C Db
Explosion-proof ambient temperature	[°C] –10 <= Ta <= +60
Explosion protection certification outside EU	EPL Db (GB) EPL Gb (GB)
CE marking (see declaration of conformity) <sup>1)</sup>	To EU Explosion Protection Directive (ATEX)
UKCA marking (see declaration of conformity) 1)	To UK explosion regulations

1) More information [www.festo.com/catalogue/...](http://www.festo.com/catalogue/) → Support/Downloads.

Operating and environmental conditions		5/2-way valve		5/3-way valve
Valve function		Monostable		Bistable
		Pneumatic spring	Mechanical spring	
Operating medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Pilot medium		Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Note on the operating/pilot medium		Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)		
Operating pressure	[MPa]	0.2 ... 1.6	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.09 ... +1.6
	[bar]	2 ... 16	–0.9 ... +16	–0.9 ... +16
Pilot pressure	[bar]	2 ... 16	3 ... 16	2 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–10 ... +60		
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–10 ... +60		

Safety data	
Shock resistance	Shock test with severity level 2 to FN 942017-5 and EN 60068-2-27
Vibration resistant	Transport application test with severity level 1 to FN 942017-4 and EN 60068-2-6

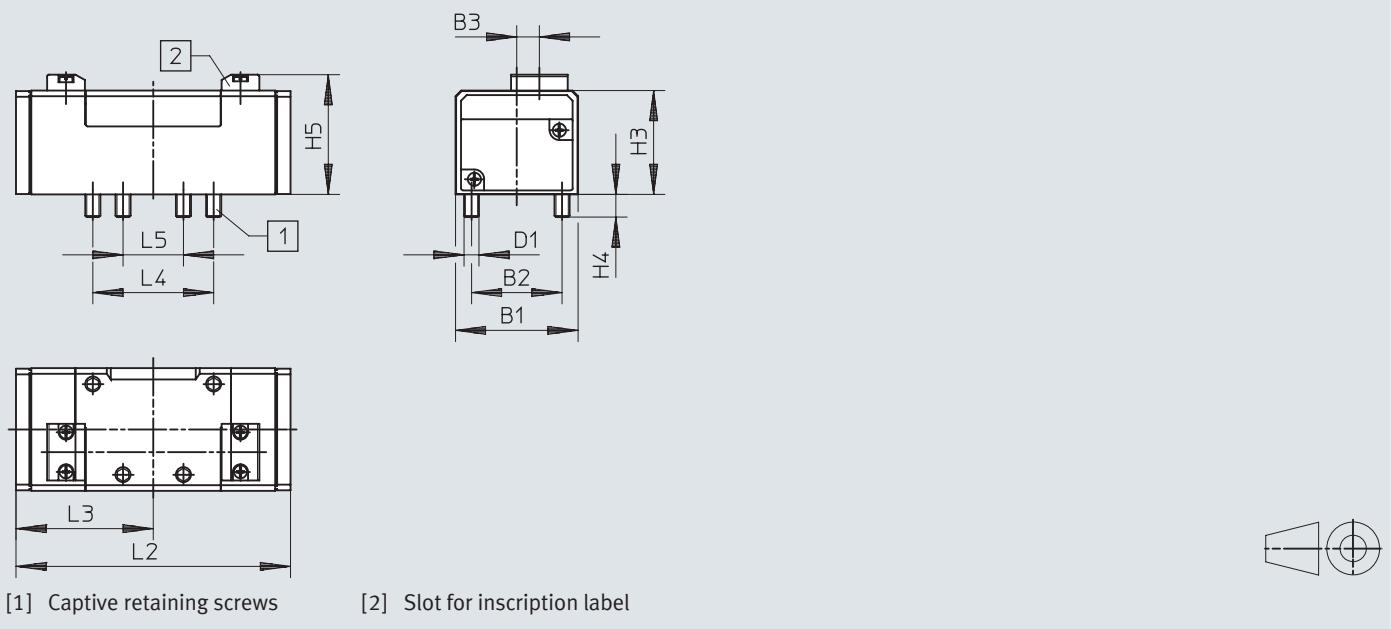
Materials	
Housing	Die-cast aluminium
Seals	HNBR, NBR
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

### Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

5/2-way valves, pneumatic spring return, 5/2-way valves, bistable

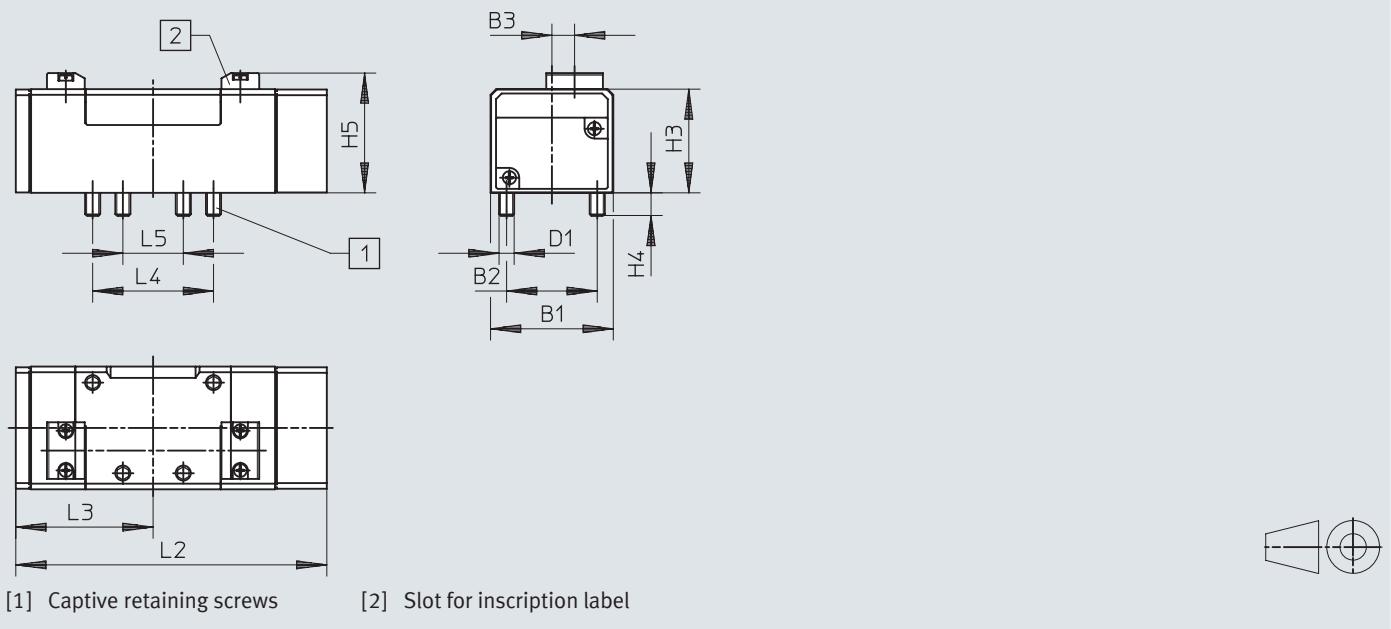


[1] Captive retaining screws

[2] Slot for inscription label

Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2- ...	65	48	12	M8	55	12	63.5	145.4	72.7	64	32
J-5/2- ...											
JD-5/2- ...											

5/2-way valves, mechanical spring return



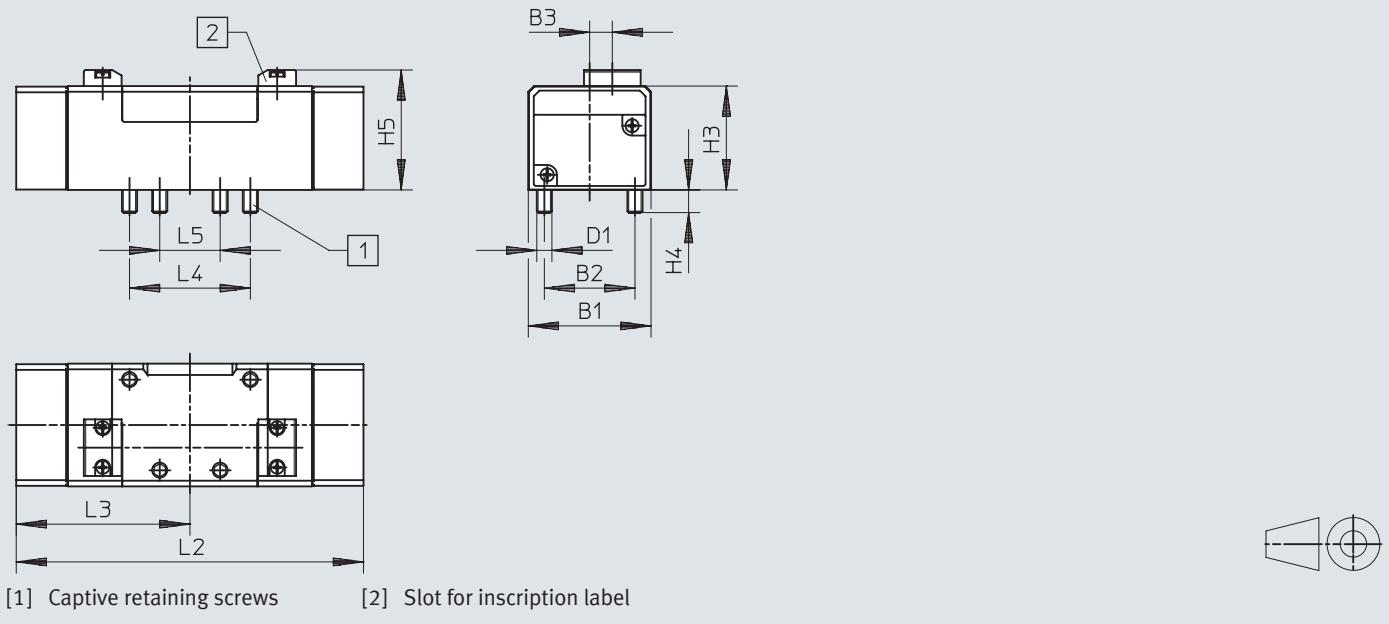
[1] Captive retaining screws

[2] Slot for inscription label

Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2- ... -FR- ...	65	48	12	M8	55	12	63.5	164.7	72.7	64	32

## Datasheet – Width 65 mm

## Dimensions – 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

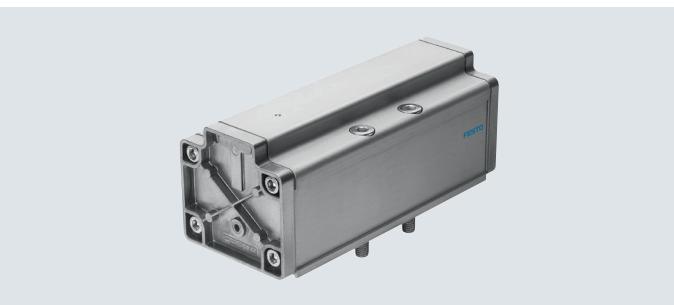
Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	H3	H4	H5	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/3...	65	48	12	M8	55	12	63.5	184	92	64	32

Ordering data		Description	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, monostable</b>					
	Pneumatic spring return	c UL us - Recognized (OL) ATEX category a Page 135	810	<b>151864</b>	VL-5/2-D-3-C
	Mechanical spring return	c UL us - Recognized (OL) ATEX category a Page 135	810	<b>536009</b>	VL-5/2-D-3-C-EX
<b>5/2-way valve, bistable</b>					
	-	- ATEX category a Page 135	810	<b>151865</b>	J-5/2-D-3-C
	With dominant signal at 14	c UL us - Recognized (OL) ATEX category a Page 135	810	<b>536015</b>	J-5/2-D-3-C-EX
	-	- ATEX category a Page 135	810	<b>151866</b>	JD-5/2-D-3-C
	With dominant signal at 14	c UL us - Recognized (OL) ATEX category a Page 135	810	<b>536018</b>	JD-5/2-D-3-C-EX
<b>5/3-way valve</b>					
	Normally closed Mechanical spring return	c UL us - Recognized (OL) ATEX category a Page 135	910	<b>151867</b>	VL-5/3G-D-3-C
	Normally exhausted Mechanical spring return	c UL us - Recognized (OL) ATEX category a Page 135	910	<b>536021</b>	VL-5/3G-D-3-C-EX
	Normally pressurised Mechanical spring return	- ATEX category a Page 135	910	<b>151868</b>	VL-5/3E-D-3-C
	Normally pressurised Mechanical spring return	- ATEX category a Page 135	910	<b>536024</b>	VL-5/3E-D-3-C-EX
	Normally closed Mechanical spring return	- ATEX category a Page 135	910	<b>151869</b>	VL-5/3B-D-3-C
	Normally closed Mechanical spring return	- ATEX category a Page 135	910	<b>536027</b>	VL-5/3B-D-3-C-EX

## Datasheet – Width 76 mm

-  - Flow rate  
Up to 6000 l/min

-  - Repair service



General technical data	
Design	Piston spool
Sealing principle	Soft
Actuation type	Pneumatic
Type of control	Direct
Flow direction	Reversible
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled
Manual override	None
Type of mounting	On sub-base, with through-hole and screw
Mounting position	Any
Nominal width [mm]	18
Overlap	Positive overlap
Width [mm]	76
Grid dimension [mm]	82
Pneumatic connections	Sub-base size 4 to ISO 5599-1
Noise level [dB (A)]	85
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1

Flow rates		
Valve function	5/2-way valve	5/3-way valve
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	6000	4800

Switching times [ms]		Switching time on	Switching time off	Switching time changeover
5/2-way valve, monostable	VL-5/2-3/4-D-4	25	90	–
5/2-way valve, bistable	J-5/2-3/4-D-4	–	–	20
5/3-way valve	VL-5/3G-3/4-D-4	40	130	–
	VL-5/3E-3/4-D-4	50	170	–

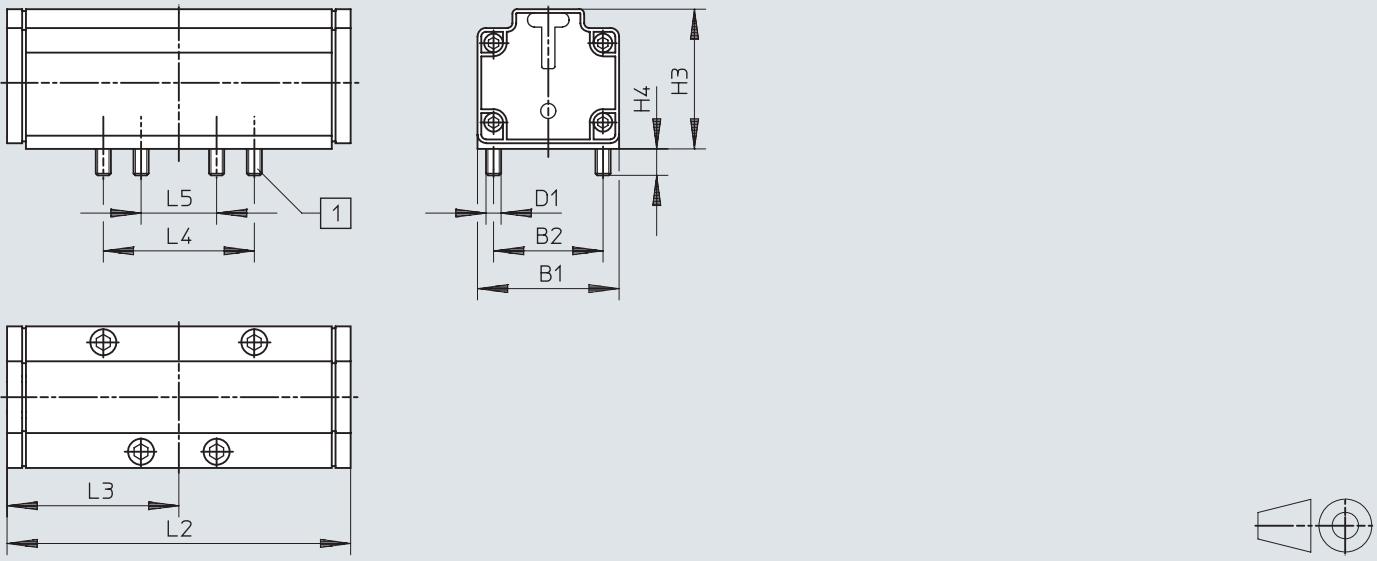
## Datasheet – Width 76 mm

Operating and environmental conditions		5/2-way valve		5/3-way valve	
Valve function		Monostable	Bistable		
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]				
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]				
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)				
Operating pressure [bar]		-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16	-0.9 ... +16	
Pilot pressure [bar]		3 ... 16	2 ... 16	3 ... 16	
Ambient temperature [°C]		-10 ... +60			
Temperature of medium [°C]		-10 ... +60			

Materials	
Housing	Aluminium
Seals	NBR
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

## Dimensions – 5/3-way valves

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B1	B2	D1	H3	H4	L2	L3	L4	L5
VL-5/2-3/4-D-4	76	58	M8	74	14	182	91	80	40
J-5/2-3/4-D-4									
VL-5/3E-3/4-D-4									
VL-5/3G-3/4-D-4									

## Datasheet – Width 76 mm

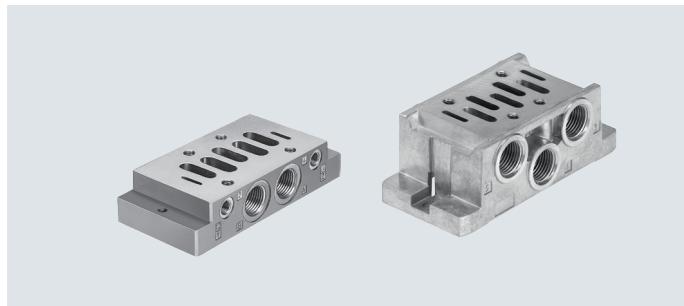
Ordering data	Description	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
<b>5/2-way valve, monostable</b>				
	Mechanical spring return	1800	<b>12461</b>	<b>VL-5/2-3/4-D-4</b>
<b>5/2-way valve, bistable</b>				
	-	1800	<b>12462</b>	<b>J-5/2-3/4-D-4</b>
<b>5/3-way valve</b>				
	Normally closed Mechanical spring return	2000	<b>12463</b>	<b>VL-5/3G-3/4-D-4</b>
	Normally exhausted Mechanical spring return	2000	<b>12464</b>	<b>VL-5/3E-3/4-D-4</b>

## Accessories

### Individual sub-base NAS Sub-base VABS

Ports on the side

Materials:

Die-cast aluminium  
Anodised aluminium

General technical data					
Type	NAS-1/4	NAS-3/8	NAS-1/2	NAS-3/4	VABS
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1				–
Based on standard	–				ISO 5599-1
Maximum number of valve positions	–				1
Suitable for vacuum	–				Yes
Exhaust air function	–				Can be throttled
Type of mounting	With through-hole			With through-hole for M5 screw	

Materials					
Type	NAS-1/4	NAS-3/8	NAS-1/2	NAS-3/4	VABS
Sub-base	Die-cast aluminium		Anodised aluminium	Die-cast aluminium	
Note on materials	–		–	–	RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	–		–	–	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

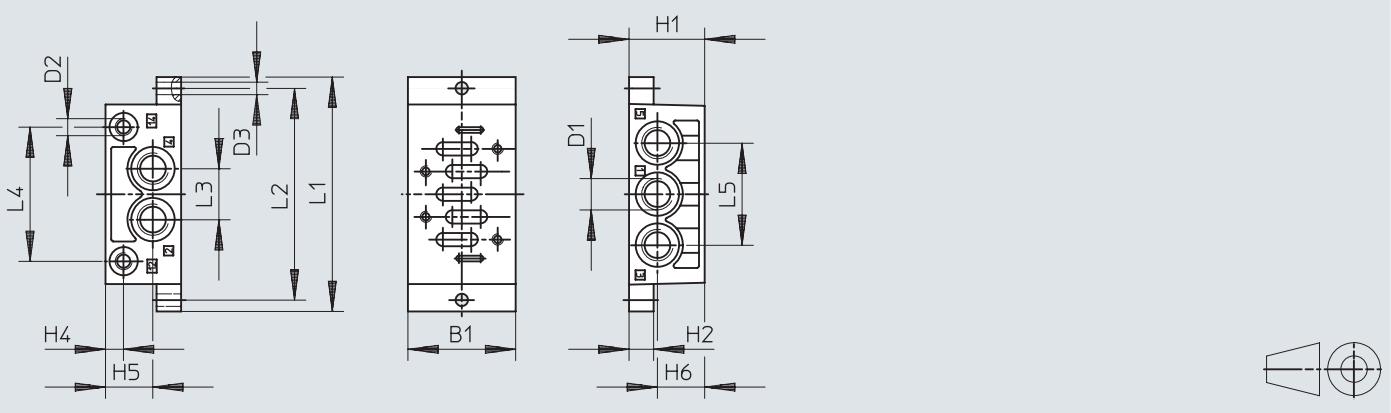
Operating and environmental conditions					
Type	NAS-1/4	NAS-3/8	NAS-1/2	NAS-3/4	VABS
Operating medium	–		–	–	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Pilot medium	–		–	–	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Note on the operating/pilot medium	–		–	–	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Pilot pressure	[MPa]	–	–	–	0 ... 1.6
	[bar]	–	–	–	0 ... 16
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–	–	–	-10 ... +60
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–	–	–	-10 ... +60
Storage temperature	[°C]	–	–	–	-20 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	–		–	–	0 - no corrosion stress
Certification	c UL - Recognized (OL)			–	–

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

## Accessories

### Dimensions – Individual sub-base NAS

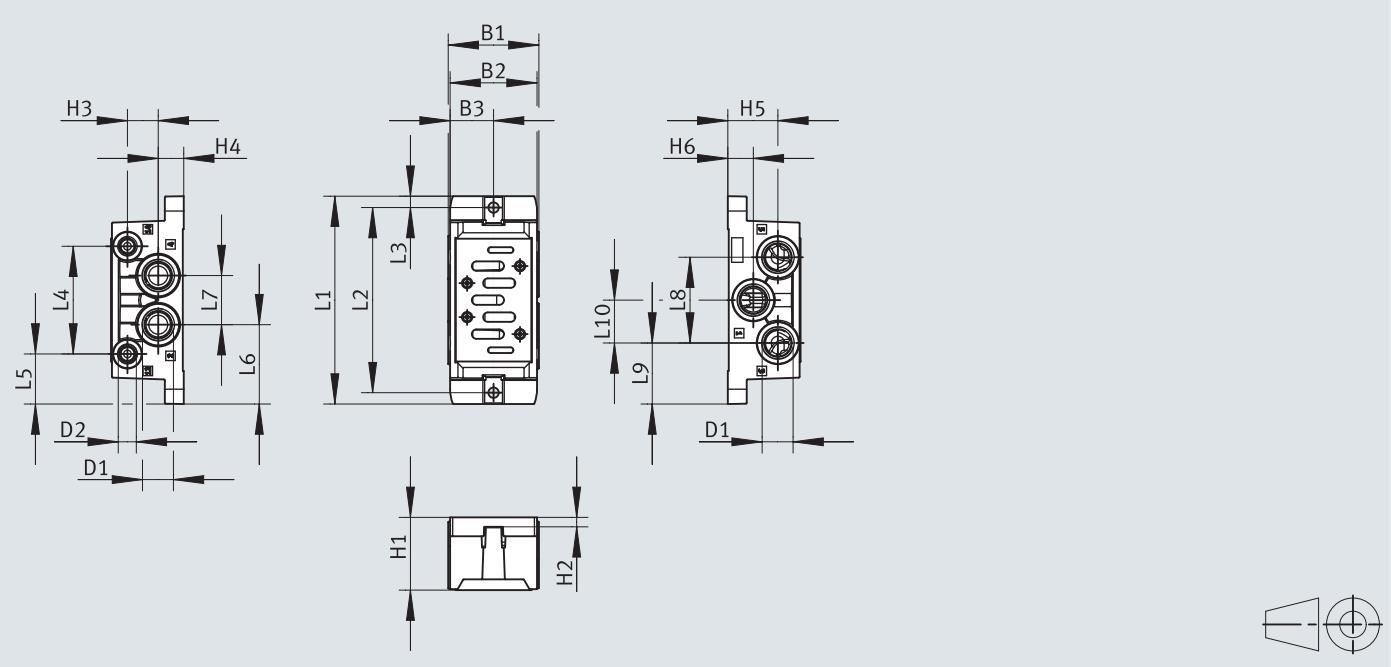
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	H4	H5	H6	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
NAS-1/4-1A-ISO	48	G1/4	G1/8	5.5	32	10	9	20.3	20.3	110	98	23	60	46
NAS-3/8-2A-ISO	57	G3/8	G1/8	6.6	40	13	9	25	25	124	112	27	71	54
NAS-1/2-3A-ISO	71	G1/2	G1/8	6.6	32	18	9	16	16	149	136	32	91	64
NAS-3/4-4A-ISO	85	G3/4	G1/8	9	42	19	9	21	21	186	170	42	111	84

### Dimensions – Sub-base VABS

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	D1	D2	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6
VABS-S1-1S-G38	48	46	23	G3/8	G1/8	38.5	5	16.3	13.5	26.5	13.5
VABS-S1-1HS-G38											
VABS-S1-1S-N38				3/8 NPT	1/8 NPT						
VABS-S1-1HS-N38											
VABS-S1-2S-G12	58	56	28	G1/2	G1/8	45	10	18	16	29	16
VABS-S1-2S-N12				1/2 NPT	1/8 NPT						

Type	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10
VABS-S1-1S-G38	110	98	6	57	26.5	42	26	45.4	32.3	22.7
VABS-S1-1HS-G38										
VABS-S1-1S-N38										
VABS-S1-1HS-N38										
VABS-S1-2S-G12	124	112	6	72	26	46	32	55	34.5	27.5
VABS-S1-2S-N12										

## Accessories

<b>Ordering data</b>								
Designation to VDMA	Width	Pneumatic connection		Operating pressure		Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	12/14	[MPa]	[bar]			
VDMA 24345-A-1	–	G1/4	G1/8	–	–	190	<b>9484</b>	NAS-1/4-1A-ISO
–	48 mm	G3/8	G1/8	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.9 ... +16	230	<b>8032642</b>	VABS-S1-1S-G38
				–0.09 ... +1	–0.9 ... +10		<b>8032646</b>	VABS-S1-1HS-G38
		3/8 NPT	1/8 NPT	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.9 ... +16	230	<b>8032643</b>	VABS-S1-1S-N38
				–0.09 ... +1	–0.9 ... +10		<b>8032647</b>	VABS-S1-1HS-N38
VDMA 24345-A-2	–	G3/8	G1/8	–	–	300	<b>11310</b>	NAS-3/8-2A-ISO
–	58 mm	G1/2	G1/8	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.9 ... +16	380	<b>8032644</b>	VABS-S1-2S-G12
		1/2 NPT	1/8 NPT	–0.09 ... +1.6	–0.9 ... +16	380	<b>8032645</b>	VABS-S1-2S-N12
VDMA 24345-A-3	–	G1/2	G1/8	–	–	360	<b>10336</b>	NAS-1/2-3A-ISO
VDMA 24345-A-4	–	G3/4	G1/8	–	–	1260	<b>152813</b>	NAS-3/4-4A-ISO

-H- Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

## Accessories

### Individual sub-base NAU

Connections underneath

Materials:

Die-cast aluminium  
Anodised aluminium



#### General technical data

Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1		
Type of mounting	With through-hole		

#### Materials

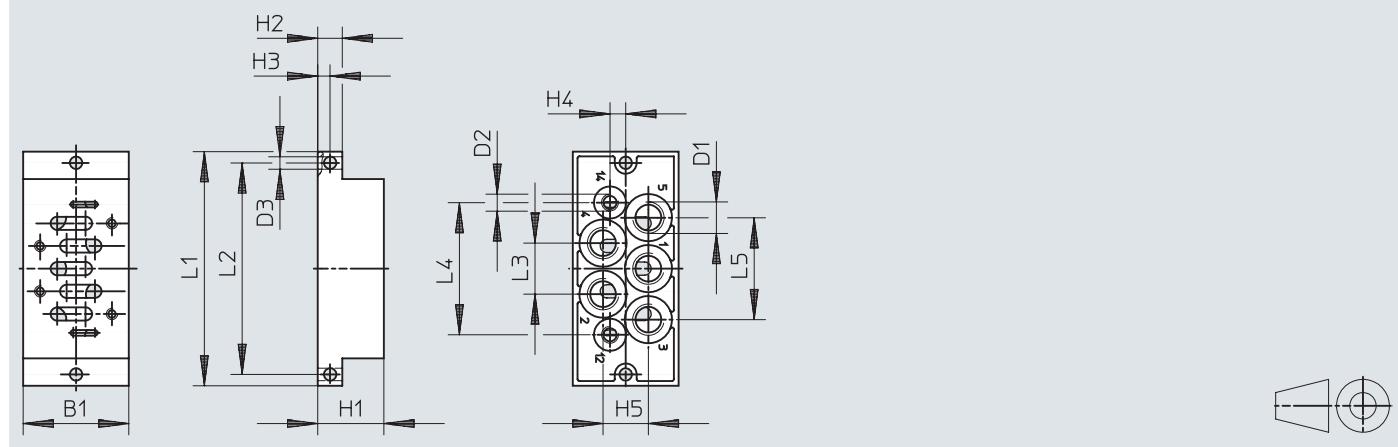
Type	NAU-1/4	NAU-3/8	NAU-1/2	NAU-3/4
Sub-base	Die-cast aluminium		Anodised aluminium	

#### Operating and environmental conditions

Type	NAU-1/4	NAU-3/8	NAU-1/2	NAU-3/4
Certification	c UL - Recognized (OL)	-	-	-

#### Dimensions – Individual sub-base NAU

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
NAU-1/4-1B-ISO	46	G1/4	G1/8	5.5	30	10	5	7.5	20	110	98	23	60.7	46
NAU-3/8-2B-ISO	56	G3/8	G1/8	6.6	35	13	6.5	8.3	24	124	112	27	70	54
NAU-1/2-3B-ISO	71	G1/2	G1/8	6.6	32	18	9	10	30	149	136	33	90	66
NAU-3/4-4B-ISO	85	G3/4	G1/8	9	28	19	9.5	12	37	186	170	42	111	84

## Accessories

<b>Ordering data</b>		Pneumatic connection	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
Designation to VDMA		1, 2, 3, 4, 5	12, 14		
VDMA 24345-B-1	G1/4	G1/8	–	<b>9485</b>	<b>NAU-1/4-1B-ISO</b>
VDMA 24345-B-2	G3/8	G1/8	450	<b>11416</b>	<b>NAU-3/8-2B-ISO</b>
VDMA 24345-B-3	G1/2	G1/8	660	<b>10337</b>	<b>NAU-1/2-3B-ISO</b>
VDMA 24345-B-4	G3/4	G1/8	1080	<b>152814</b>	<b>NAU-3/4-4B-ISO</b>

-H- Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

## Accessories

### Manifold sub-base

**NAV**

**VABV**

Connections underneath

Materials:

Die-cast aluminium

Anodised aluminium

Dimensions NAV a page160



#### General technical data

Type	NAV-1/4	NAV-3/8	NAV-1/2	NAV-3/4	VABV
Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1				–
Based on standard	–				ISO 5599-1
Maximum number of valve positions	–				1
Suitable for vacuum	–				Yes
Exhaust air function	–				Can be throttled

#### Materials

Type	NAV-1/4	NAV-3/8	NAV-1/2	NAV-3/4	VABV
Sub-base	Die-cast aluminium		Anodised aluminium		Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials	–		–		RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	–		–		VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

#### Operating and environmental conditions

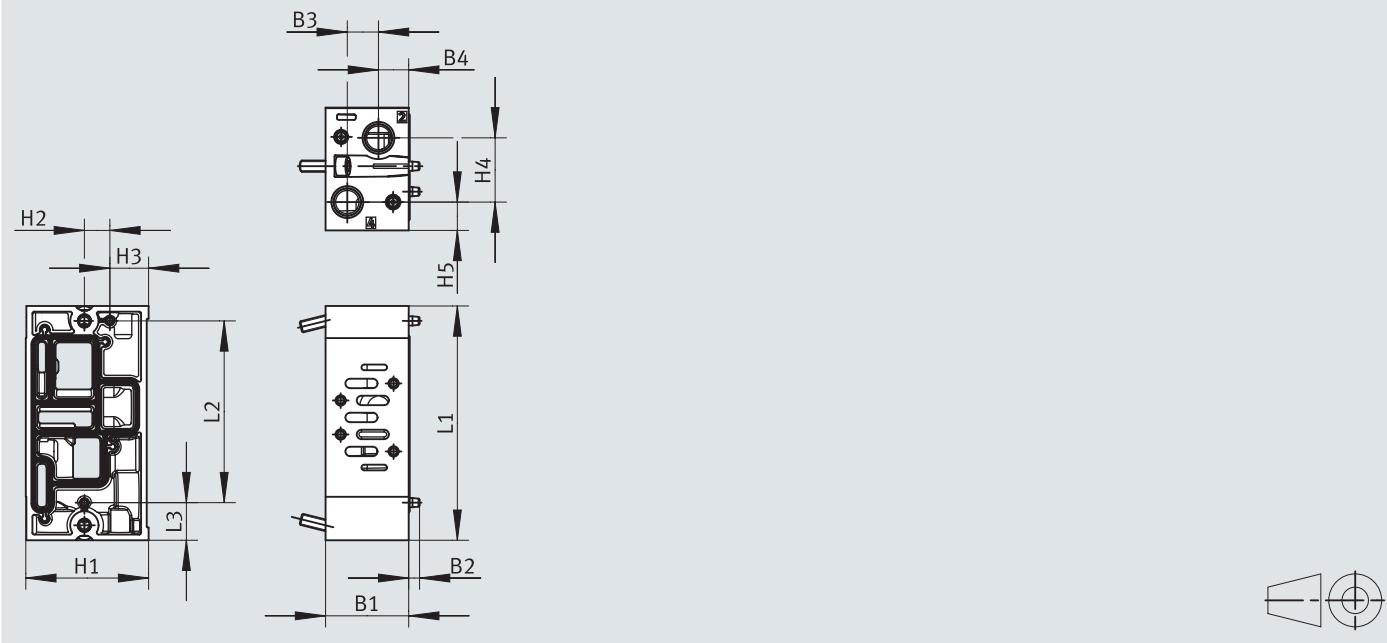
Type	NAV-1/4	NAV-3/8	NAV-1/2	NAV-3/4	VABV
Operating medium	–	–	–	–	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Pilot medium	–	–	–	–	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]
Note on the operating/pilot medium	–	–	–	–	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–	–	–	–10 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	–	–	–	–10 ... +50
Storage temperature	[°C]	–	–	–	–20 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	–	–	–	–	0 - no corrosion stress
Certification	–	UL – Recognized (OL)	–	–	–

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

## Accessories

### Dimensions – Manifold sub-base VABV

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3
VABV-S1-1SB-G38	44	16.5	16	65	13.5	20.5	34	15	124	96.2	19.9
VABV-S1-1HSB-G38							34.5				
VABV-S1-1SB-N38							34				
VABV-S1-1HSB-N38							34.5				
VABV-S1-2SB-G12	59	19.5	22				35.5	14.5			
VABV-S1-2SB-N12											

### Ordering data

Designation to VDMA	Width	Pneumatic connection		Operating pressure		Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
		2, 4	12/14	[MPa]	[bar]			
VDMA 24345-C-1	–	G1/4	G1/8	–	–	240	10173	NAV-1/4-1C-ISO
–	44 mm	G3/8	–	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.9 ... +16	490	8029812	VABV-S1-1SB-G38
				-0.09 ... +1	-0.9 ... +10		8030650	VABV-S1-1HSB-G38
		3/8 NPT	–	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.9 ... +16	490	8029813	VABV-S1-1SB-N38
				-0.09 ... +1	-0.9 ... +10		8030651	VABV-S1-1HSB-N38
VDMA 24345-C-2	–	G3/8	G1/8	–	–	400	11305	NAV-3/8-2C-ISO
–	59 mm	G1/2	–	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.9 ... +16	670	8029814	VABV-S1-2SB-G12
		1/2 NPT	–	-0.09 ... +1.6	-0.9 ... +16	670	8029815	VABV-S1-2SB-N12
VDMA 24345-C-3	–	G1/2	G1/8	–	–	700	10175	NAV-1/2-3C-ISO
VDMA 24345-C-4	–	G3/4	G1/8	–	–	1400	11139	NAV-3/4-4C-ISO

## Accessories

### Supply plate VABF

Materials:

Die-cast aluminium  
Wrought aluminium alloy  
PA



#### General technical data

Based on standard	ISO 5599-1
Maximum number of valve positions	1
Suitable for vacuum	Yes
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled

#### Materials

Type	VABF-S1-1-P1A11	VABF-S1-1-P1A12
Exhaust air plate	Wrought aluminium alloy	PA
Supply plate	Anodised aluminium	Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant	RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

#### Operating and environmental conditions

Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	0 - no corrosion stress	

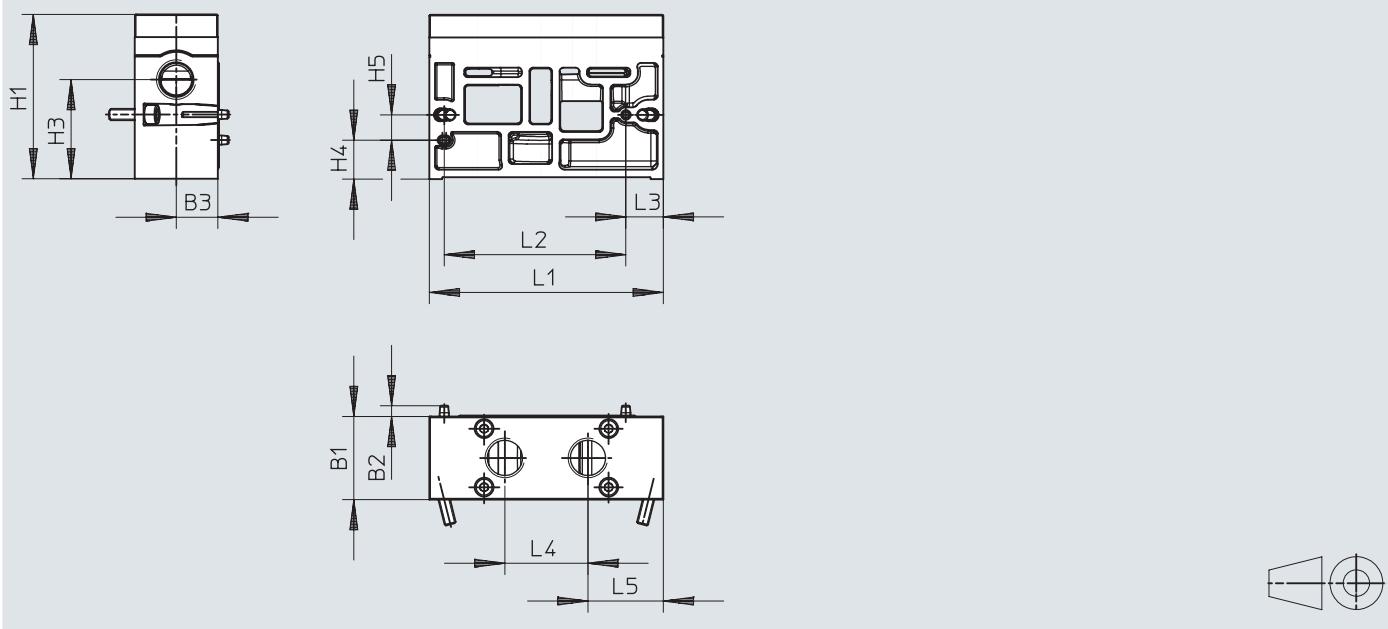
1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

## Accessories

### Dimensions

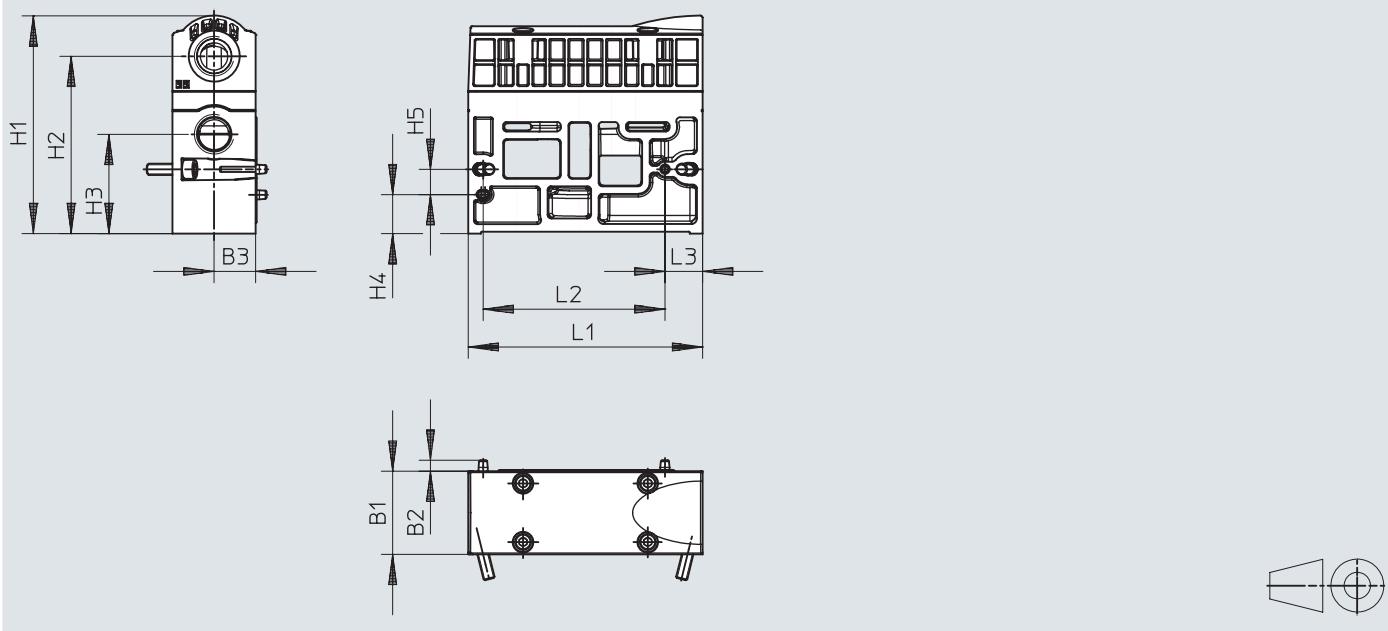
Port 3 and 5 separated

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	H1	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
VABF-S1-1-P1A11	44	5.5	22	87	52.5	20.5	13.5	124	96.2	19.9	44	40

Port 3 and 5 combined



Type	B1	B2	B3	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	L1	L2	L3
VABF-S1-1-P1A12	44	5.8	22	115.2	93.8	52.5	20.5	13.5	124	96.2	19.9

## Accessories

Ordering data		Width	Description	Pneumatic connection	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
				1, 3, 5			
44 mm		Port 3 and 5 separated	G1/2	660	<b>8037655</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-P1A11-G12</b>	
			1/2 NPT	660	<b>8037656</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-P1A11-N12</b>	
		Port 3 and 5 combined	G1/2	650	<b>8037653</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-P1A12-G12</b>	
			1/2 NPT	650	<b>8037654</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-P1A12-N12</b>	

## Accessories

### Angled sub-base NAW

Ports on the side and on top

Materials:

Die-cast aluminium  
Anodised aluminium

Dimensions a page 160



#### General technical data

Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1
----------------------	------------

#### Operating and environmental conditions

Type	NAW-1/4	NAW-3/8	NAW-1/2	NAW-3/4
------	---------	---------	---------	---------

Sub-base material	Die-cast aluminium	Anodised aluminium
-------------------	--------------------	--------------------

#### Ordering data

Designation to VDMA	Pneumatic connection	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
	2	4		
VDMA 24345-E-1	G1/4	360	11304	NAW-1/4-1E-ISO
VDMA 24345-E-2	G3/8	600	11307	NAW-3/8-2E-ISO
VDMA 24345-E-3	G1/2	920	11309	NAW-1/2-3E-ISO
VDMA 24345-E-4	G3/4	1550	11141	NAW-3/4-4E-ISO

### Angled manifold sub-base NAVW

Connections on the side and underneath

Materials:

Die-cast aluminium

Dimensions a page 160



#### General technical data

Conforms to standard	ISO 5599-1
----------------------	------------

#### Operating and environmental conditions

Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:-:-]
------------------	---

#### Ordering data

Pneumatic connection	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
1, 2, 4	12, 14		
G1/4	320	152789	NAWV-1/4-1-ISO
G3/8	550	152790	NAWV-3/8-2-ISO
G1/2	1020	152791	NAWV-1/2-3-ISO

-H- Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

## Accessories

### End plate kit NEV

Materials:

Die-cast aluminium  
Anodised aluminium

Dimensions NEV a page 160



#### General technical data

Conforms to standard

ISO 5599-1

#### Ordering data

Designation to VDMA

	Pneumatic connection	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
	1, 3, 5			
VDMA 24345-D-1	G3/8	280	10174	NEV-1DA/DB-ISO
VDMA 24345-D-2	G1/2	450	11306	NEV-2DA/DB-ISO
VDMA 24345-D-3	G1	760	10176	NEV-3DA/DB-ISO
VDMA 24345-D-4	G1	1390	11140	NEV-4DA/DB-ISO

-H- Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

## Accessories

### End plate VABE

Materials:  
Die-cast aluminium



#### General technical data

Based on standard	ISO 5599-1
Suitable for vacuum	Yes
Exhaust air function	Can be throttled
Type of mounting	With through-hole for M6 screw

#### Materials

End plate	Die-cast aluminium
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

#### Operating and environmental conditions

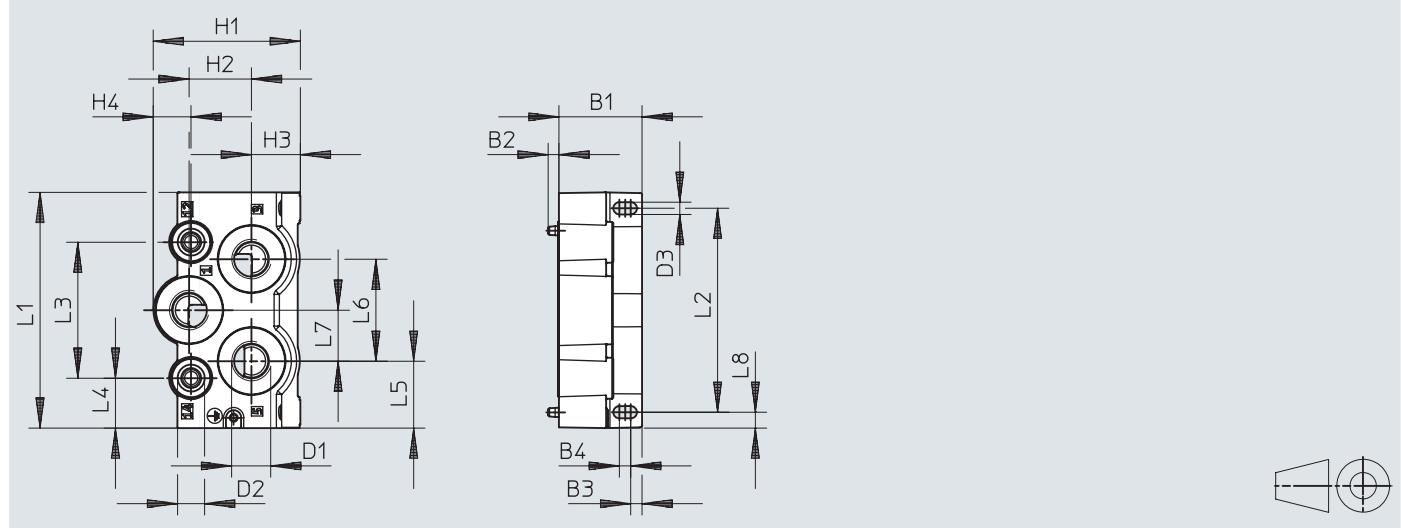
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1.6
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +16
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 ... +60
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	0 - no corrosion stress	

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

## Accessories

### Dimensions – End plate left

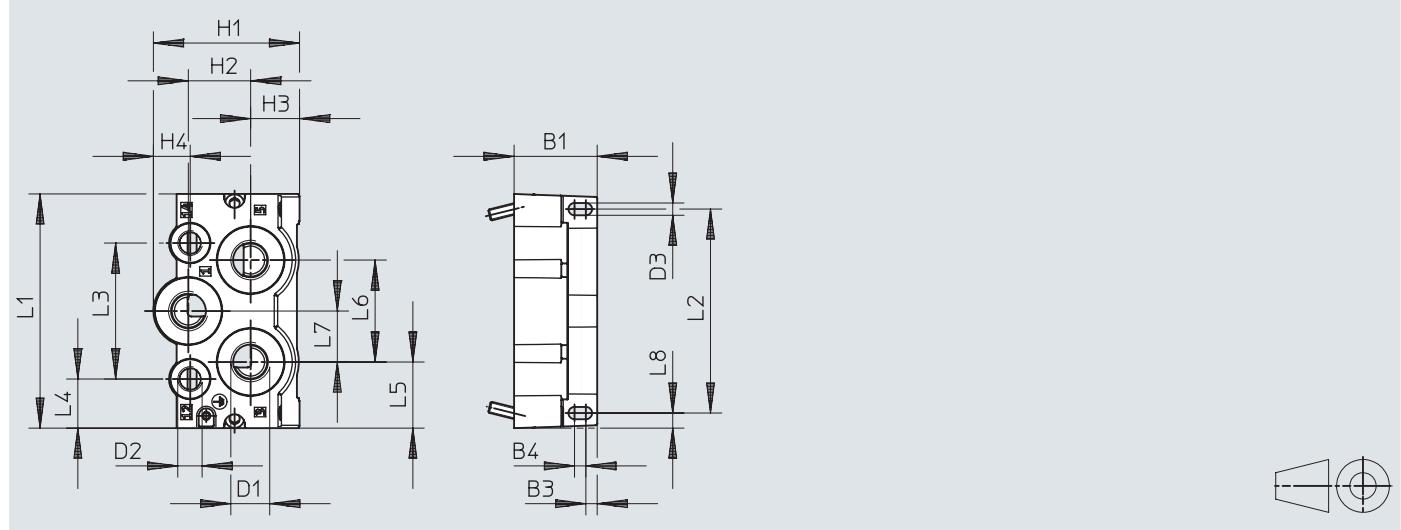
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B2	B3	B4	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8
VABE-S1-1L-G12	44	5.8	6	6	G1/2	–	6.5	77.9	33	25.9	20	124.9	108	72	26.4	35.4	54	27	8.4
VABE-S1-1LZ-G12					G1/2	G1/4													
VABE-S1-1L-N12					1/2 NPT	–													
VABE-S1-1LZ-N12					1/2 NPT	1/4 NPT													
VABE-S1-2L-G34					G3/4	–													
VABE-S1-2LZ-G34					G3/4	G1/4													
VABE-S1-2L-N34					3/4 NPT	–													
VABE-S1-2LZ-N34					3/4 NPT	1/4 NPT													

### Dimensions – End plate, right

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



Type	B1	B3	B4	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	H3	H4	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8
VABE-S1-1R-G12	44	6	6	G1/2	–	6.5	77.4	33	25.9	19.5	124	108	72	26	35	54	27	8
VABE-S1-1RZ-G12				G1/2	G1/4													
VABE-S1-1R-N12				1/2 NPT	–													
VABE-S1-1RZ-N12				1/2 NPT	1/4 NPT													
VABE-S1-2R-G34				G3/4	–													
VABE-S1-2RZ-G34				G3/4	G1/4													
VABE-S1-2R-N34				3/4 NPT	–													
VABE-S1-2RZ-N34				3/4 NPT	1/4 NPT													

## Accessories

Ordering data		Pneumatic connection	Weight [g]	Pilot air supply	Part no.	Type
Width	1, 3, 5	12, 14				
<b>End plate, left</b>						
44 mm	G1/2	–	400	Internal	8032662	VABE-S1-1L-G12
		G1/4		External	8032660	VABE-S1-1LZ-G12
	1/2 NPT	–	400	Internal	8032663	VABE-S1-1L-N12
		1/4 NPT		External	8032661	VABE-S1-1LZ-N12
	G3/4	–	360	Internal	8032666	VABE-S1-2L-G34
		G1/4		External	8032664	VABE-S1-2LZ-G34
	3/4 NPT	–	360	Internal	8032667	VABE-S1-2L-N34
		1/4 NPT		External	8032665	VABE-S1-2LZ-N34
<b>End plate, right</b>						
44 mm	G1/2	–	410	Internal	8032670	VABE-S1-1R-G12
		G1/4		External	8032668	VABE-S1-1RZ-G12
	1/2 NPT	–	410	Internal	8032671	VABE-S1-1R-N12
		1/4 NPT		External	8032669	VABE-S1-1RZ-N12
	G3/4	–	370	Internal	8032674	VABE-S1-2R-G34
		G1/4		External	8032672	VABE-S1-2RZ-G34
	3/4 NPT	–	370	Internal	8032675	VABE-S1-2R-N34
		1/4 NPT		External	8032673	VABE-S1-2RZ-N34

## Accessories

### Cover plate NDV

Materials:

Width 42 mm, 52 mm, 65 mm:

Steel

Width 76 mm:

Wrought aluminium alloy

Dimensions a page 160



#### General technical data

Conforms to standard

ISO 5599-1

#### Operating and environmental conditions

Operating medium

Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:--:]

Note on the operating/pilot medium

Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)

#### Ordering data

Width	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
42 mm	113	<b>9489</b>	<b>NDV-1-ISO</b>
52 mm	166	<b>11308</b>	<b>NDV-2-ISO</b>
65 mm	314	<b>10340</b>	<b>NDV-3-ISO</b>
76 mm	1480	<b>11142</b>	<b>NDV-4-ISO</b>

### Isolating disc NSC

Materials:

Wrought aluminium alloy

Dimensions a 160



#### General technical data

Conforms to standard

ISO 5599-1

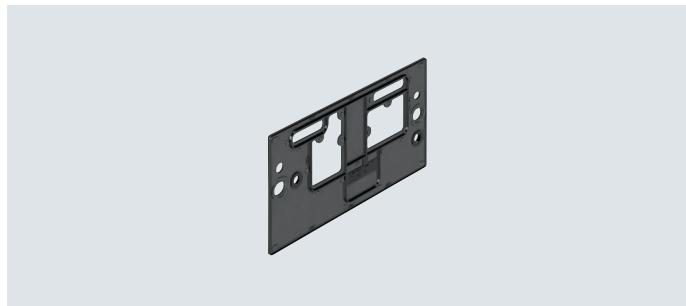
#### Ordering data

Width	Pneumatic connection	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
42 mm	G1/4	6	<b>11550</b>	<b>NSC-1/4-1-ISO</b>
52 mm	G3/8	9.2	<b>11908</b>	<b>NSC-3/8-2-ISO</b>
65 mm	G1/2	20	<b>11551</b>	<b>NSC-1/2-3-ISO</b>
76 mm	G3/4	24	<b>11699</b>	<b>NSC-3/4-4-ISO</b>

## Accessories

### Duct separation VABD

Materials:  
Steel, NBR



#### General technical data

Based on standard	ISO 5599-1
Suitable for vacuum	Yes
Type of mounting	With through-hole for M6 screw

#### Materials

Separator plate	Steel NBR
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant
LABS (PWIS) conformity	VDMA24364-B1/B2-L

#### Operating and environmental conditions

Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Pilot medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]		
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)		
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1	
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +10	
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-10 ... +50	
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-10 ... +50	
Storage temperature	[°C]	-20 ... +60	
Corrosion resistance class CRC <sup>1)</sup>	0 - no corrosion stress		

1) More information [www.festo.com/x/topic/crc](http://www.festo.com/x/topic/crc)

#### Ordering data

Duct separation	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
Duct 1	60	8029438	VABD-S1-1-P1-C
Duct 3 and duct 5	70	8029439	VABD-S1-1-P2-C
Ducts 1, 3 and 5	75	8029440	VABD-S1-1-P3-C
Ducts 1, 3, 5, 12 and 14	75	8029441	VABD-S1-1-P6-C
Duct 12 and duct 14	60	8036068	VABD-S1-1-P7-C

## Accessories

### Intermediate plate NZV

For connecting manifold sub-bases of different sizes

Materials:  
Die-cast aluminium, anodised



#### General technical data

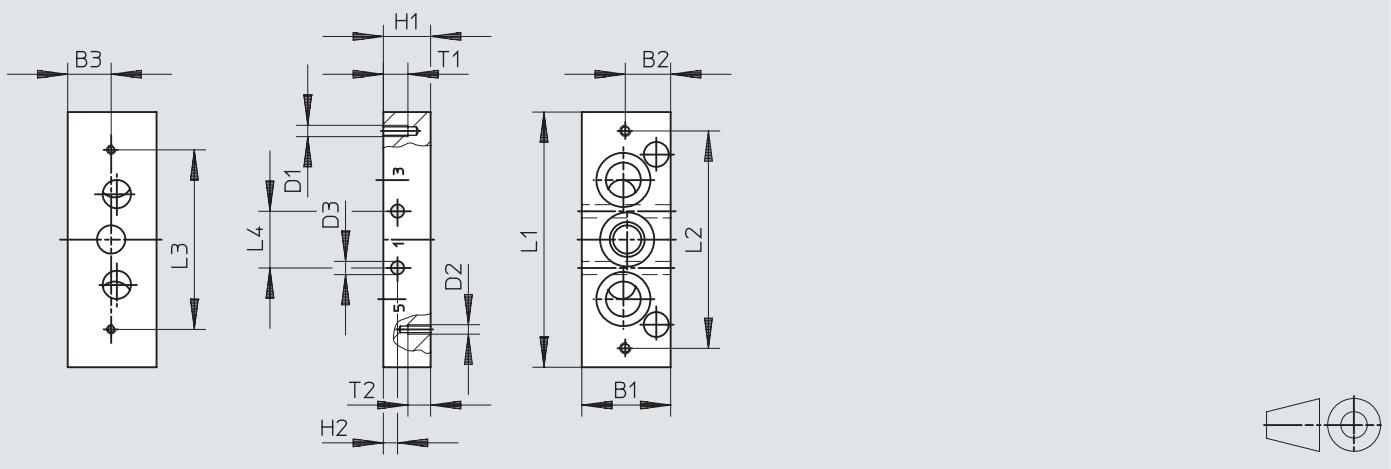
Based on standard

ISO 5599-1

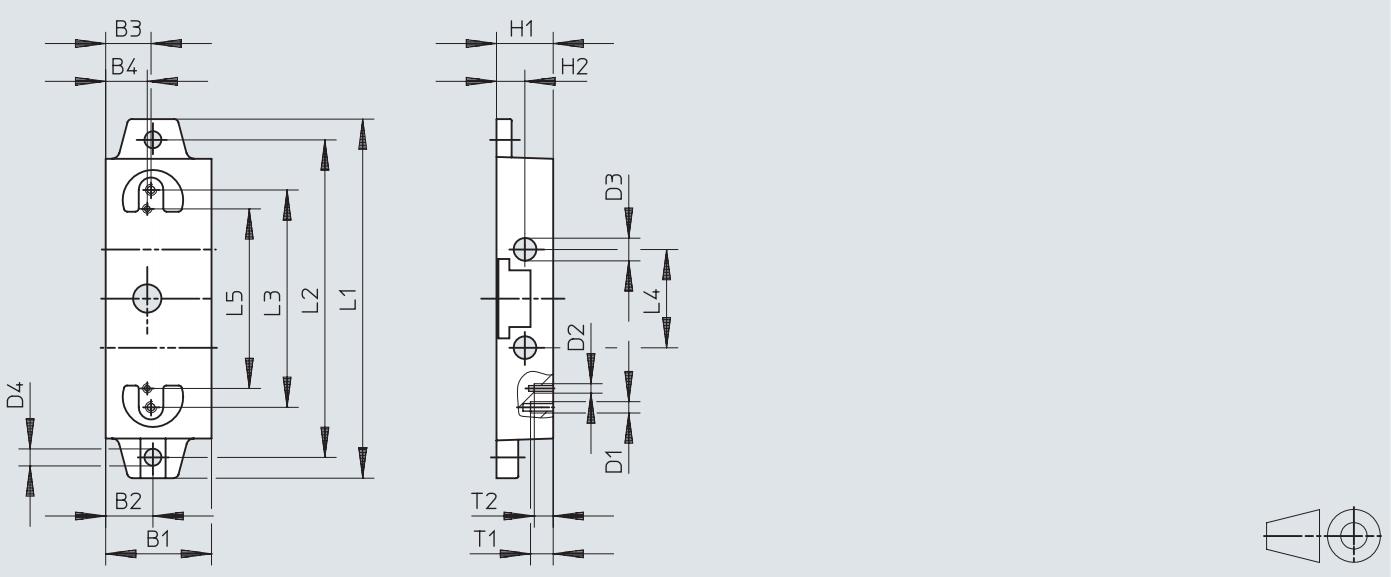
#### Dimensions

For manifold sub-bases of width 42 mm, 52 mm

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



For manifold sub-bases of width 42 mm and 65 mm or 52 mm and 65 mm



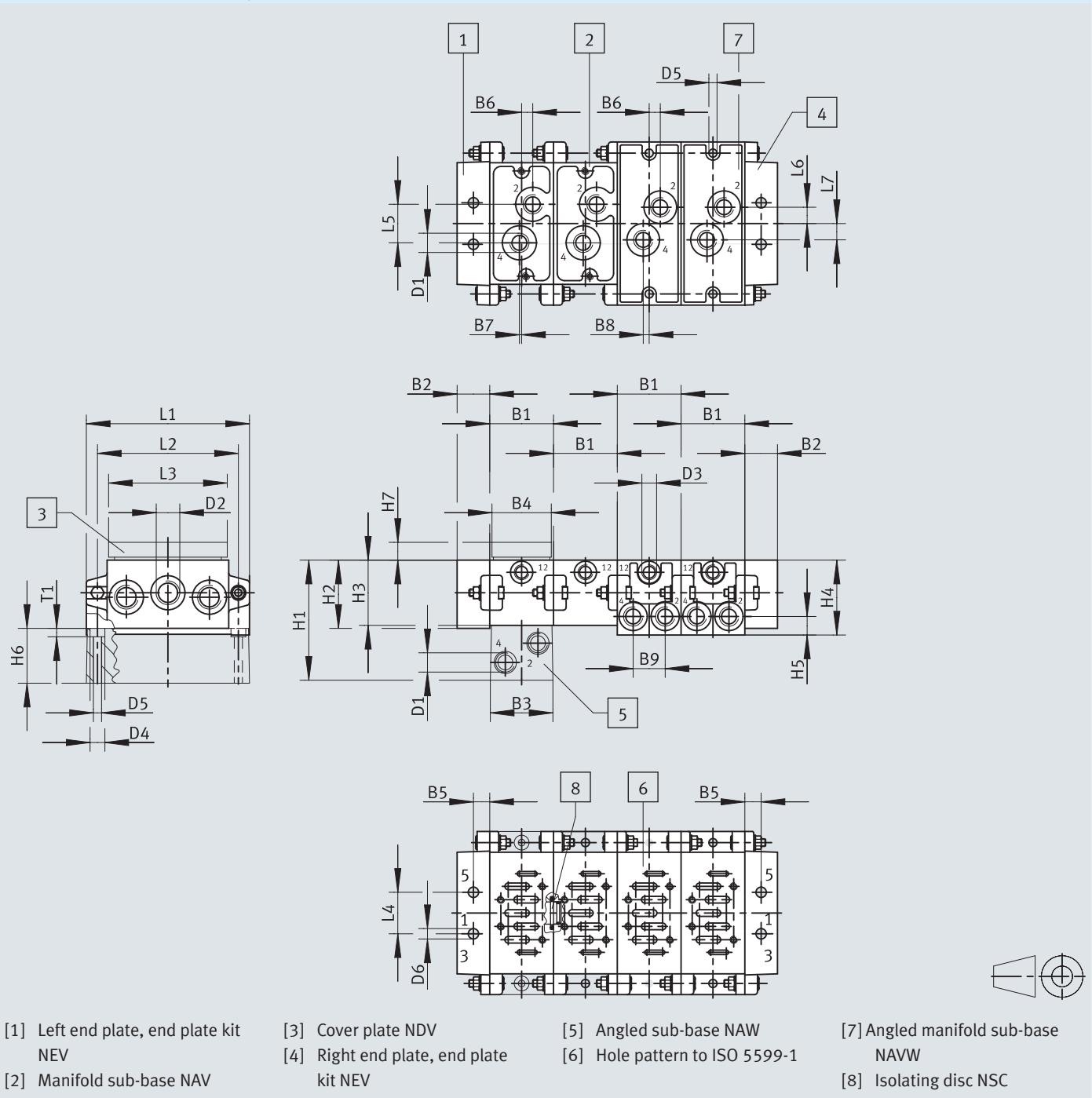
## Accessories

Ordering data	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
For manifold sub-bases of width 42 mm, 52 mm	393	<b>164940</b>	<b>NZV-1-2</b>
For manifold sub-bases of width 42 mm and 65 mm or 52 mm and 65 mm	473	<b>12911</b>	<b>NZV-3-2/1</b>

## Accessories

### Dimensions – Manifold assembly

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



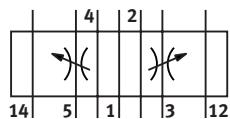
## Accessories

Width	B1	B2	B3	B4	B5	B6	B7	B8	B9	D1	D2	D3	D4 Ø	D5 Ø	D6 Ø
42 mm	43	22	42	40	11	7.5	1.5	4	21.6	G1/4	G3/8	G1/8	10	5.5	7
52 mm	56	26	55	50	13	6	5	6	27	G3/8	G1/2	G1/8	11	6.6	9
65 mm	71	30	70	70	15	8	6	6	35.5	G1/2	G1	G1/8	15	9	12
76 mm	82	30	80	80	15	9	8	—	—	G3/4	G1	G1/8	15	9	12

Width	H1	H2	H3	H4	H5	H6	H7	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	T1
42 mm	81	46	44	50.5	12.5	37	5	110	95	80	28	26	11	11	5.7
52 mm	85	47	45	60	15	40	5	135	115	96	35	30	15	14	6.8
65 mm	99	56	54	66	17.5	45	5	190	168	120	52	38	19	19	9
76 mm	120	58	55	—	—	65	5	215	184	—	56	52	—	—	9

-H- Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

## Accessories



Exhaust air flow control for 3 and 5.



General technical data			
Type	VABF-S1-1-F1B1-C	VABF-S1-2-F1B1-C	GRO-ZP-3-ISO
Based on standard	ISO 5599-1		
Pneumatic vertical stacking	Throttle plate, exhaust air flow control		
Mounting position	Any		
Type of mounting	With through-hole		
Standard nominal flow rate	[l/min]	1100	–
Degree of protection		IP65	–
		NEMA4	–

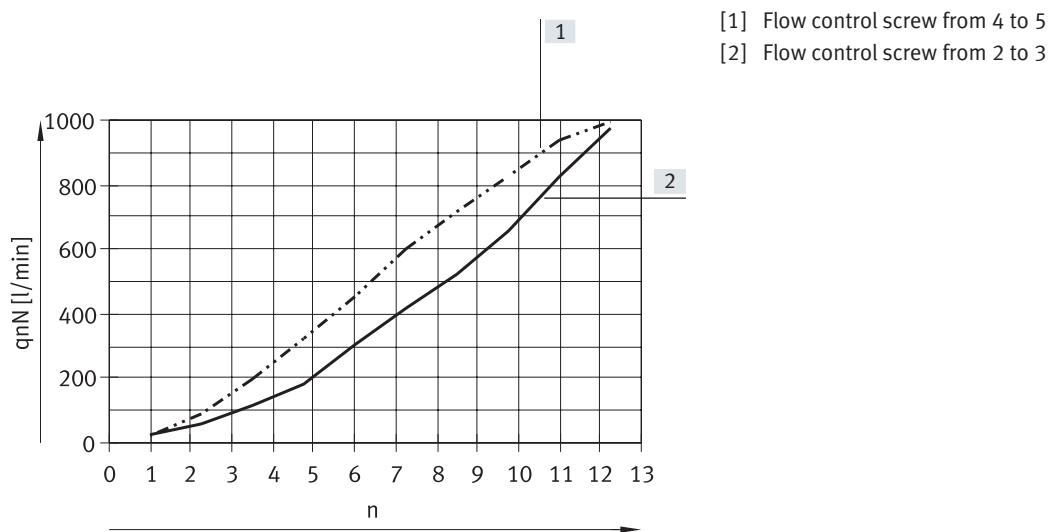
Materials			
Housing	Die-cast aluminium		
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant		

Operating and environmental conditions			
Type	VABF-S1-1-F1B1-C	VABF-S1-2-F1B1-C	GRO-ZP-3-ISO
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:--]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	[MPa]	-0.09 ... +1	-0.09 ... +1
	[bar]	-0.9 ... +10	-0.9 ... +10
Input pressure 1	[MPa]	-	+0.05 ... +1
	[bar]	-	+0.5 ... +10
	[psi]	-	7.25 ... 145
Ambient temperature	[°C]	-5 ... +50	-5 ... +50
Temperature of medium	[°C]	-	-20 ... +80

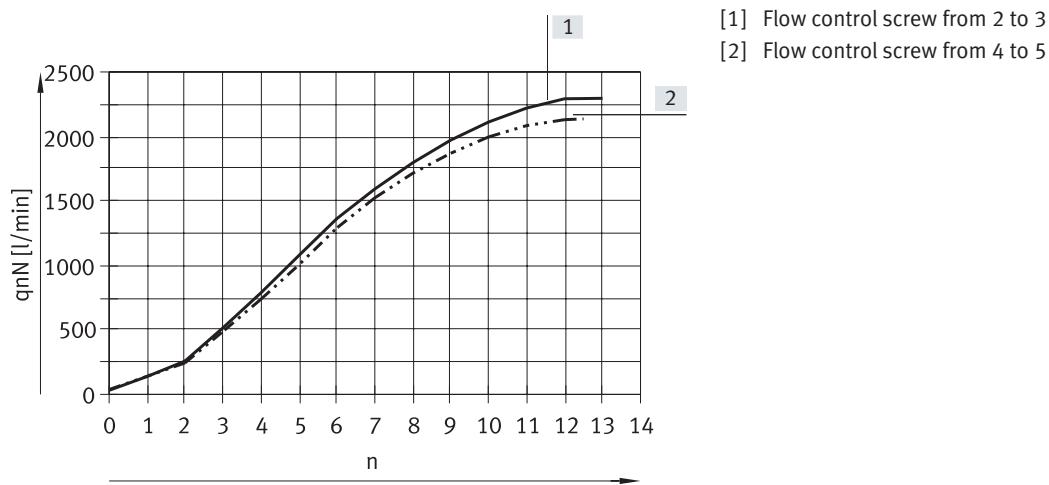
## Accessories

### Standard nominal flow rate $q_{nN}$ as a function of the turns $n$ of the regulating screw

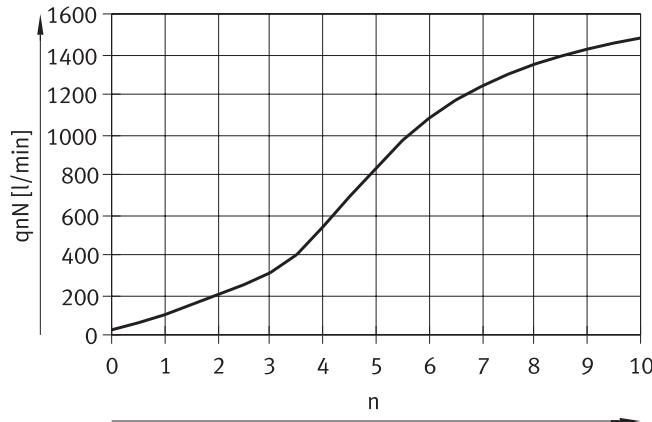
VABF-S1-1-F1B1-C



VABF-S1-2-F1B1-C



GRO-ZP-3-ISO

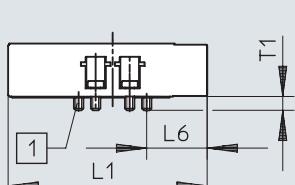
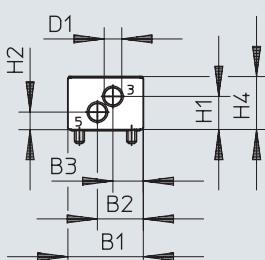


## Accessories

### Dimensions

Throttle plate VABF-S1...

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

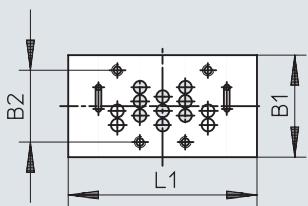
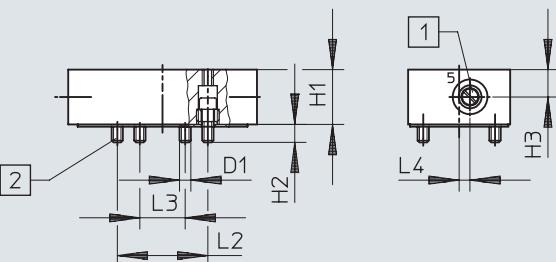
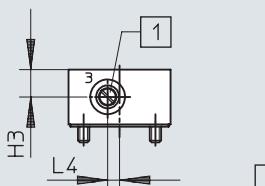


[1] Captive retaining screws

[2] Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1

Width	B1	B2	B3	D1	H1	H2	H4	L1	L6	T1
42 mm	39.9	24.3	16.1	9.3	17.5	9.2	28	105.3	32	7.3
52 mm	52	32.5	22.5	13.4	29.5	13.5	45	131	40.9	10

Throttle plate GRO-ZP-3-ISO



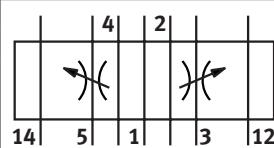
[1] Adjusting screw for flow control

[2] Captive retaining screws

Width	B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H3	L1	L2	L3	L5
65 mm	70	48	M8	33	12	16.5	132	64	32	7

### Ordering data

Circuit symbol



Description

Exhaust air flow control

Width

[g]

Weight

Part no.

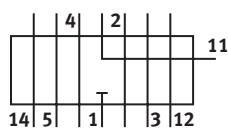
Type

42 mm 220 549102 VABF-S1-1-F1B1-C

52 mm 565 555788 VABF-S1-2-F1B1-C

65 mm 850 119674 GRO-ZP-3-ISO

## Accessories



Alternative compressed air supply  
for port 1 of the mounted valve.



<b>General technical data</b>		
Type	VABF-S1-1-P1A3-G38	VABF-S1-2-P1A3-G12
Based on standard	ISO 5599-1	
Pneumatic vertical stacking	Alternative compressed air supply for 1	
Mounting position	Any	
Type of mounting	On individual sub-base, on manifold sub-base	
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	1300	2800
Pneumatic port 1	G3/8	G1/2
Degree of protection	IP65	IP65
	NEMA4	NEMA4

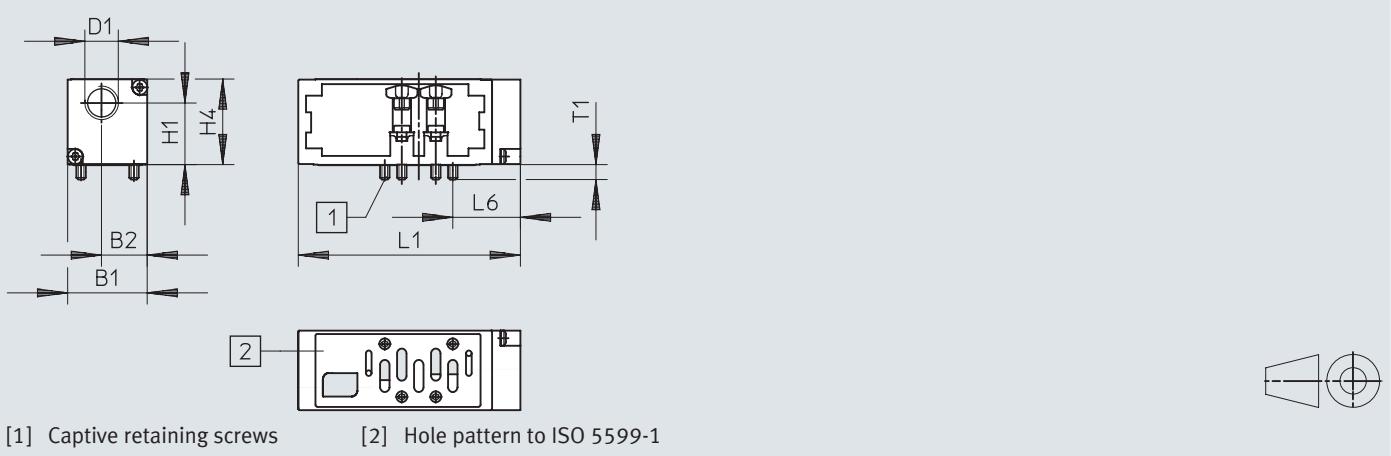
<b>Materials</b>		
Housing	Die-cast aluminium	
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant	

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>		
Type	VABF-S1-1-P1A3-G38	VABF-S1-2-P1A3-G12
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure	<p>[MPa] -0.09 ... +1</p> <p>[bar] -0.9 ... +10</p>	<p>-0.09 ... +1</p> <p>-0.9 ... +10</p>
Input pressure 1	<p>[MPa] -</p> <p>[bar] -</p> <p>[psi] -</p>	<p>+0.05 ... +1</p> <p>+0.5 ... +10</p> <p>7.25 ... 145</p>
Ambient temperature	[°C] -5 ... +50	-5 ... +50

## Accessories

### Dimensions

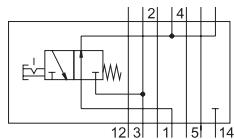
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



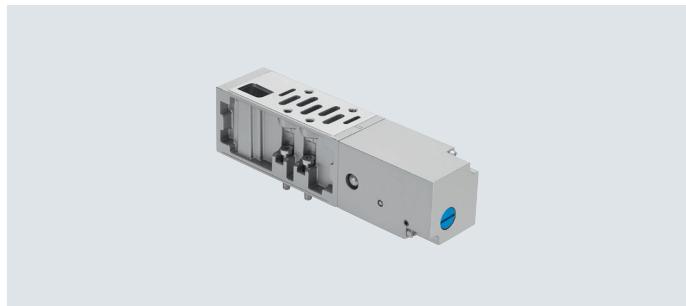
Type	B1	B2	D1	H1	H4	L1	L6	T1
VABF-S1-1-P1A3-G38	42.1	24.2	G3/8	32.7	45.3	117.6	35.8	7.9
VABF-S1-2-P1A3-G12	54	31	G1/2	42.4	58.9	136	38	10

Ordering data		Description	Width	Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
		Vertical supply plate	42 mm	1300	340	<b>549100</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-P1A3-G38</b>
			52 mm	2800	605	<b>555785</b>	<b>VABF-S1-2-P1A3-G12</b>

## Accessories



Vertical pressure shut-off plate for blocking duct 1 and duct 14 upstream of a valve.



<b>General technical data</b>		
Type	VABF-S1-1-L1D1-C	VABF-S1-2-L1D1-C
Based on standard	ISO 5599-1	
Pneumatic vertical stacking	Shut-off for 1	Alternative compressed air supply for 1
Mounting position	Any	
Type of mounting	On individual sub-base, on manifold sub-base	
Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	1200	1950
Pneumatic port 1	G3/8	G1/2
Degree of protection	IP65	IP65
	NEMA4	NEMA4

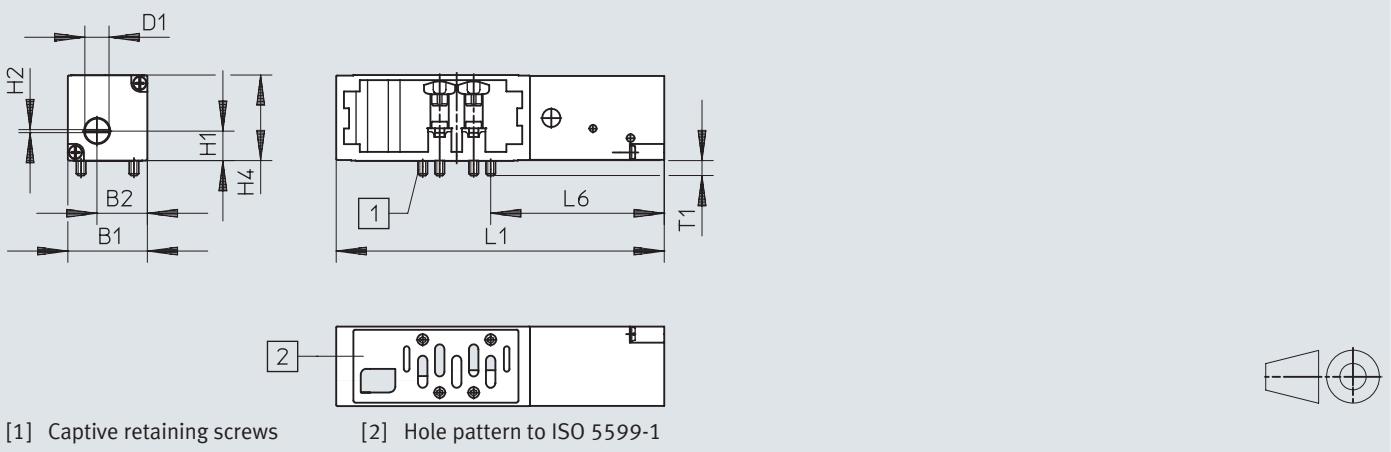
<b>Materials</b>		
Housing	Die-cast aluminium	
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant	

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>		
Type	VABF-S1-1-L1D1-C	VABF-S1-2-L1D1-C
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	
Operating pressure [MPa]	-0.09 ... +1	-0.09 ... +1
	[bar] -0.9 ... +10	-0.9 ... +10
Input pressure 1 [MPa]	-	+0.05 ... +1
	[bar] -	+0.5 ... +10
	[psi] -	7.25 ... 145
Ambient temperature [°C]	-5 ... +50	-5 ... +50

## Accessories

### Dimensions

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

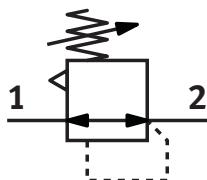


Type	B1	B2	D1	H1	H2	H4	L1	L6	T1
VABF-S1-1-L1D1-C	42.1	26.7	12.8	15.6	1.6	45.3	173.8	92	7.9
VABF-S1-2-L1D1-C	54	32.6	14	21.3	1.6	58.7	191.2	93.2	10

### Ordering data

Circuit symbol	Description	Width	Standard nominal flow rate [l/min]	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
	Vertical pressure shut-off plate	42 mm	1200	600	<b>549103</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-L1D1-C</b>
		52 mm	1950	1030	<b>555790</b>	<b>VABF-S1-2-L1D1-C</b>

## Accessories



The pressure regulator enables a particular pressure in the regulated port to be set manually upstream or downstream of the valve.



<b>General technical data</b>			
Type	VABF-S1-1-R...	VABF-S1-2-R...	LR-ZP....-3
Width [mm]	42	52	65
Based on standard	ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1	ISO 5599-1
Pneumatic vertical stacking	Pressure regulator	Pressure regulator	Pressure regulator
Design	–	–	Piston
Regulator function	Output pressure constant	Output pressure constant	–
	With secondary exhausting	With secondary exhausting	–
Mounting position	Any	Any	–
Type of mounting	On individual sub-base	On individual sub-base	–
	On manifold sub-base	On manifold sub-base	–
Optional pressure gauge	possible	possible	–
Pressure gauge connection	With retaining clamp	With retaining clamp	–
Degree of protection	IP65	IP65	–
	NEMA4	NEMA4	–

<b>Materials</b>			
Type	VABF-S1-1-R...	VABF-S1-2-R...	LR-ZP....-3
Regulator housing	Die-cast aluminium	Die-cast aluminium	Die-cast aluminium, steel
Control section	PA	PA	–
Seals	–	–	NBR
Note on materials	RoHs-compliant	RoHs-compliant	RoHs-compliant
	Free of paint-wetting impairment substances	Free of paint-wetting impairment substances	Contains paint-wetting impairment substances

<b>Operating and environmental conditions</b>			
Type	VABF-S1-1-R...	VABF-S1-2-R...	LR-ZP....-3
Operating medium	Compressed air to ISO 8573-1:2010 [7:4:4]	–	–
Note on the operating/pilot medium	Lubricated operation possible (in which case lubricated operation will always be required)	–	–
Input pressure 1	[MPa]	0.05 ... 1	0.05 ... 1
	[bar]	+0.5 ... +10	+0.5 ... +10
	[psi]	7.25 ... 145	7.25 ... 145
Ambient temperature	[°C]	–5 ... +50	–5 ... +50
Certification	–	–	UL – Recognized (OL)

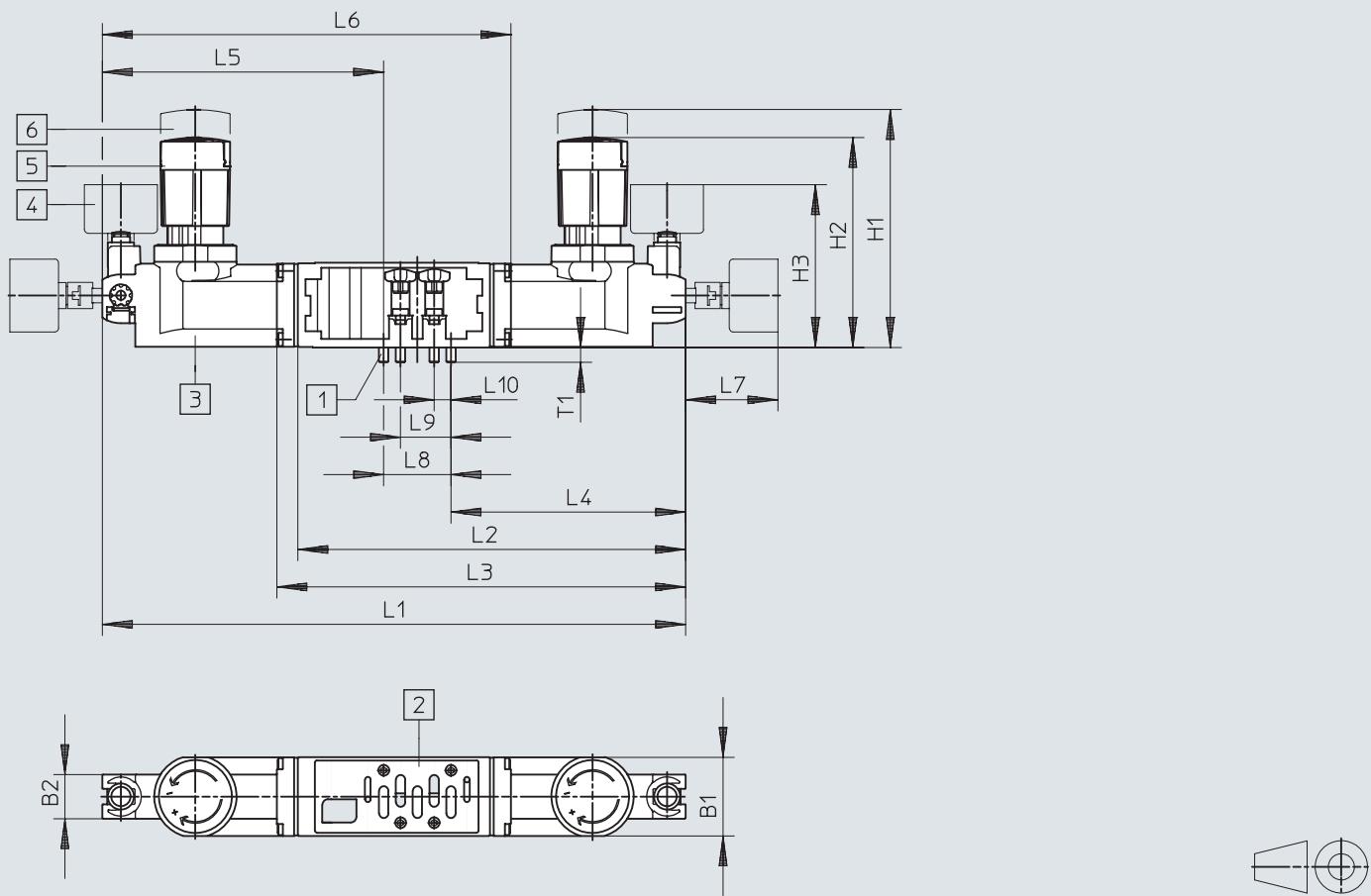
<b>Product weight</b>			
Type	VABF-S1-1-R...	VABF-S1-2-R...	LR-ZP....-3
Regulated port	1	640 g	1190 g
	2	640 g	1230 g
	4	640 g	1230 g
	2 and 4	920 g	1990 g
			1220 g
			1220 g
			1770 g

## Accessories

### Dimensions

VABF-S1-1..., VABF-S1-2...

Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)



[1] Captive retaining screws

[2] Hole pattern to ISO 5599-1

[3] Regulator housing

[4] Pressure gauge

[5] Regulator knob, locked

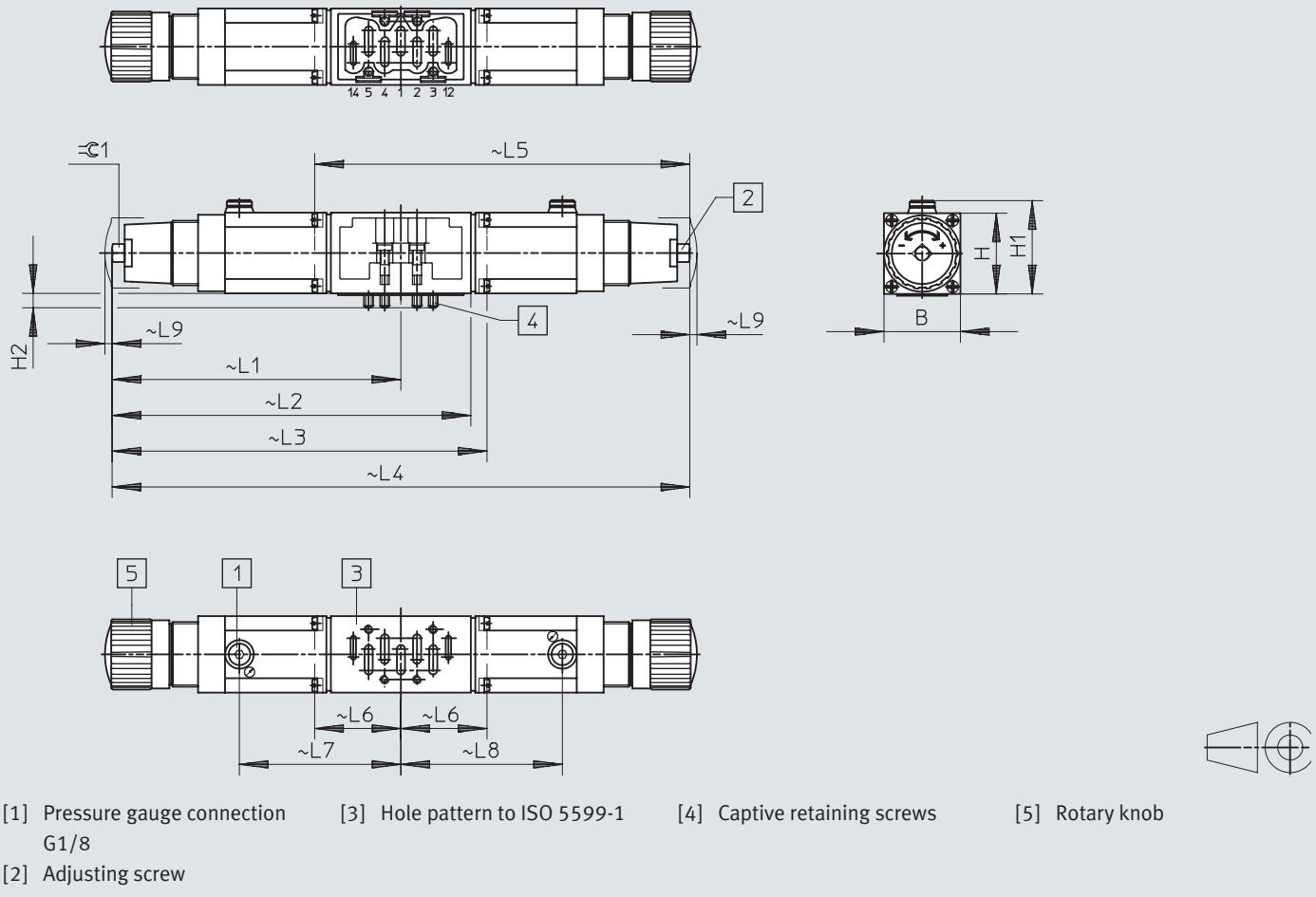
[6] Regulator knob during pressure adjustment

Type	B1	B2	H1	H2	H3	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9	L10	T1
<b>Regulator plate, width 42 mm</b>																
VABF-S1-1-R1...	42.1	23.6	115	112	87.1	—	207.1	—	125.3	—	—	49.4	36	27	9	7.9
VABF-S1-1-R2...						—	—	216.2	125.3	—	—					
VABF-S1-1-R3...						—	—	—	125.3	150.3	216.1					
VABF-S1-1-R4...						311.6	—	—	—	—	—					
VABF-S1-1-R5...						311.6	—	—	—	—	—					
VABF-S1-1-R6...						—	—	216.2	125.3	—	—					
VABF-S1-1-R7...						—	—	—	125.3	150.3	216.1					
<b>Regulator plate, width 52 mm</b>																
VABF-S1-2-R1...	54	23.6	182	167	94.4	—	250.2	—	152.2	—	—	49.4	48	38	12	10
VABF-S1-2-R2...						—	—	264.2	152.2	—	—					
VABF-S1-2-R3...						—	—	—	152.2	180.2	264.2					
VABF-S1-2-R4...						380.4	—	—	—	—	—					
VABF-S1-2-R5...						380.4	—	—	—	—	—					
VABF-S1-2-R6...						—	—	264.2	152.2	—	—					
VABF-S1-2-R7...						—	—	—	152.2	180.2	264.2					

## Accessories

### Dimensions

LR-ZP-...-3

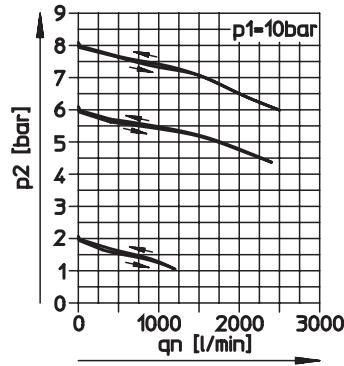
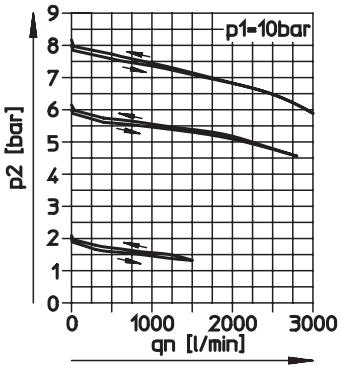
Download CAD data → [www.festo.com](http://www.festo.com)

Type	B	H	H1	H2	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8
<b>Regulator plate, width 65 mm</b>												
LR-ZP-P-D-3	70	63	65	14	201.5	-	274	-	-	-	119	-
LR-ZP-B-D-3					201.5	-	-	-	274	72.5	-	119
LR-ZP-A-D-3					201.5	-	-	403	-	-	119	119
LR-ZP-A/B-D-3					201.5	260	-	-	-	-	119	-

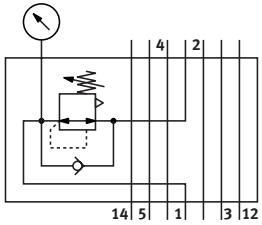
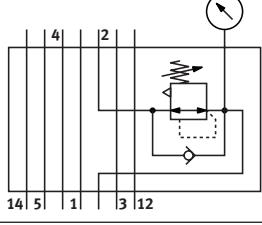
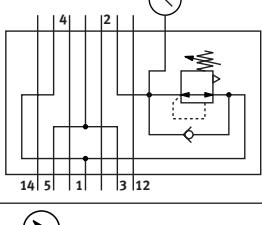
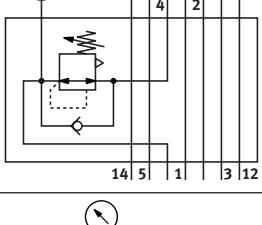
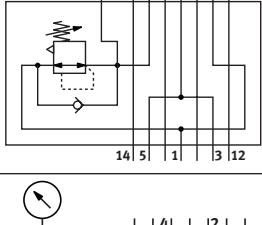
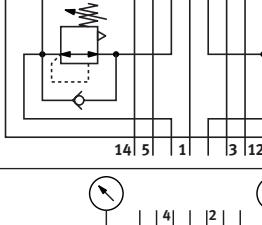
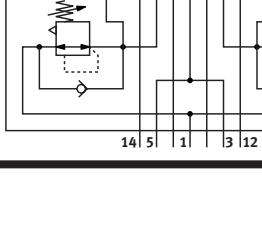
### Flow rate $q_n$ as a function of output pressure $p_2$

LR-ZP-A-D-3, LR-ZP-B-D-3, LR-ZP-A/B-D-3

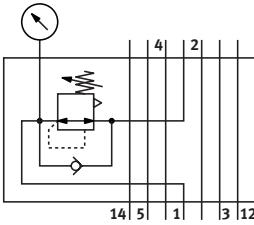
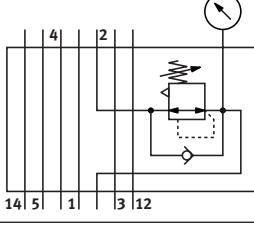
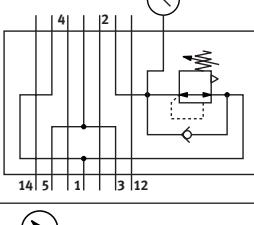
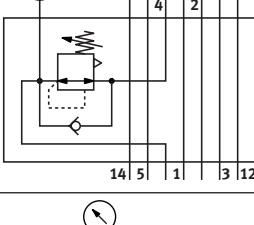
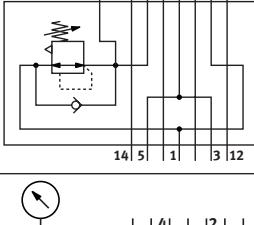
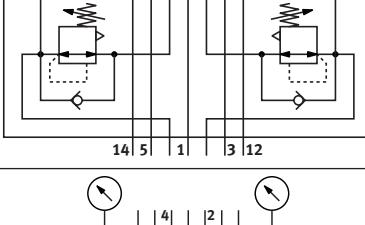
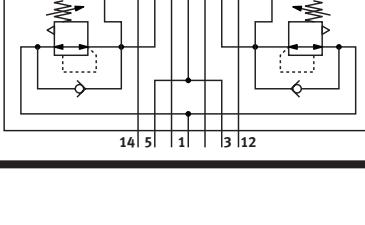
LR-ZP-P-D-3



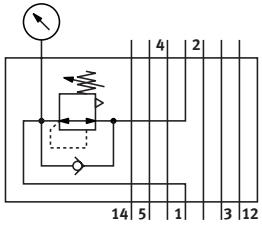
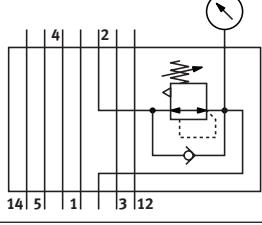
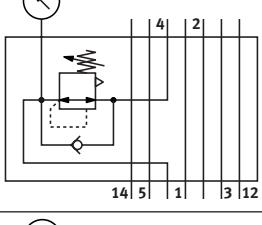
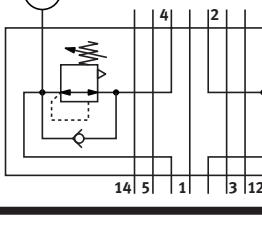
## Accessories

Ordering data	Regulated port	Regulator	Control range	Part no.	Type
<b>Regulator plate, width 42 mm</b>					
	1	P	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	<b>546817</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R1C2-C-6</b>
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	<b>546818</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R1C2-C-10</b>
	2	B	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	<b>546821</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R2C2-C-6</b>
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	<b>546822</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R2C2-C-10</b>
	2, reversible	B	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	<b>546827</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R6C2-C-6</b>
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	<b>546828</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R6C2-C-10</b>
	4	A	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	<b>546819</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R3C2-C-6</b>
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	<b>546820</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R3C2-C-10</b>
	4, reversible	A	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	<b>546829</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R7C2-C-6</b>
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	<b>546830</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R7C2-C-10</b>
	2 and 4	AB	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	<b>546823</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R4C2-C-6</b>
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	<b>546824</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R4C2-C-10</b>
	2 and 4, reversible	AB	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	<b>546825</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R5C2-C-6</b>
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	<b>546826</b>	<b>VABF-S1-1-R5C2-C-10</b>

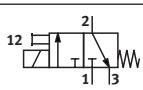
## Accessories

Ordering data	Regulated port	Regulator	Control range	Part no.	Type
<b>Regulator plate, width 52 mm</b>					
 14   5   1   3   12	1	P	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555757	VABF-S1-2-R1C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555758	VABF-S1-2-R1C2-C-10
 14   5   1   3   12	2	B	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555759	VABF-S1-2-R2C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555760	VABF-S1-2-R2C2-C-10
 14   5   1   3   12	2, reversible	B	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555767	VABF-S1-2-R6C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555768	VABF-S1-2-R6C2-C-10
 14   5   1   3   12	4	A	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555761	VABF-S1-2-R3C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555762	VABF-S1-2-R3C2-C-10
 14   5   1   3   12	4, reversible	A	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555769	VABF-S1-2-R7C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555770	VABF-S1-2-R7C2-C-10
 14   5   1   3   12	2 and 4	AB	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555763	VABF-S1-2-R4C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555764	VABF-S1-2-R4C2-C-10
 14   5   1   3   12	2 and 4, reversible	AB	0.05 ... 0.6 MPa 0.5 ... 6 bar 7.25 ... 87 psi	555765	VABF-S1-2-R5C2-C-6
			0.05 ... 1 MPa 0.5 ... 10 bar 7.25 ... 145 psi	555766	VABF-S1-2-R5C2-C-10

## Accessories

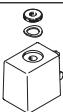
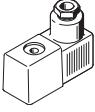
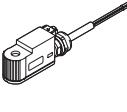
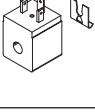
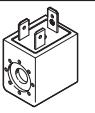
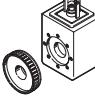
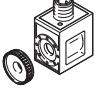
Ordering data		Regulated port	Regulator	Control range	Part no.	Type
<b>Regulator plate, width 65 mm</b>						
	1	P	0 ... 12 bar	35968	LR-ZP-P-D-3	
	2	B	0.5 ... 12 bar	35426	LR-ZP-B-D-3	
	4	A	0.5 ... 12 bar	35971	LR-ZP-A-D-3	
	2, 4	AB	0.5 ... 12 bar	35429	LR-ZP-A/B-D-3	

Ordering data – Accessories	Width	Weight [g]	Part no.	Type
Pressure gauge for intermediate pressure regulator plates LR-ZP	65 mm	64.5	345395	MA-40-16-1/8

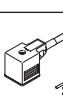
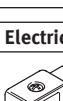
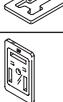
Ordering data	Description	Cable length [m]	Part no.	Type
<b>Pilot valve for valves with 8 mm armature tube</b>				
	Conforms to ISO 15218	Manual override: detenting, non-detenting	–	8028540 VSCS-B-M32C-MD-WB-F8
		Manual override with accessory, non-detenting	–	8028541 VSCS-B-M32C-MT-WB-F8
		Non-detenting manual override	–	8028539 VSCS-B-M32C-MH-WB-F8
		Manual override, concealed	–	8028542 VSCS-B-M32C-M-WB-F8

-H- Note: This product conforms to ISO 1179-1 and ISO 228-1.

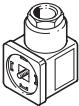
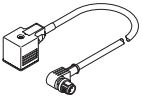
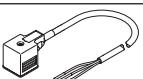
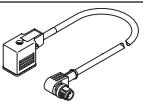
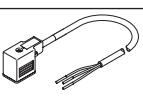
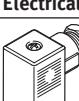
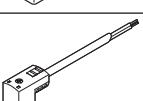
## Accessories

Ordering data		Description	Cable length [m]	Part no.	Type
<b>Solenoid coil MSF</b>					
	Solenoid coil	12 V DC	–	<b>34410</b>	<b>MSFG-12-OD</b>
		24 V DC and 42 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–	<b>34411</b>	<b>MSFG-24/42-50/60-OD</b>
		42 V DC	–	<b>34413</b>	<b>MSFG-42-OD</b>
		24 V AC	–	<b>34415</b>	<b>MSFW-24-5 0/60-OD</b>
		48 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–	<b>34418</b>	<b>MSFW-48-5 0/60-OD</b>
		110 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz and 120 V AC, 60 Hz	–	<b>34420</b>	<b>MSFW-110-5 0/60-OD</b>
		230 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz and 240 V AC, 60 Hz	–	<b>34422</b>	<b>MSFW-230-5 0/60-OD</b>
		240 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–	<b>34424</b>	<b>MSFW-240-5 0/60-OD</b>
	Solenoid coil with socket MSSD	12 V DC	–	<b>4526</b>	<b>MSFG-12</b>
		24 V DC and 42 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–	<b>4527</b>	<b>MSFG-24/42-5 0/60</b>
		24 V AC	–	<b>4534</b>	<b>MSFW-24-5 0/60</b>
		110 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz and 120 V AC, 60 Hz	–	<b>6720</b>	<b>MSFW-110-5 0/60</b>
		230 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz and 240 V AC, 60 Hz	–	<b>4540</b>	<b>MSFW-230-5 0/60</b>
	Solenoid coil for ATEX environment	24 V DC	1	<b>8059804</b>	<b>VACF-B-K1-1-1-EX4-M</b>
			5	<b>8059805</b>	<b>VACF-B-K1-1-5-EX4-M</b>
		24 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	1	<b>8059808</b>	<b>VACF-B-K1-1A-1-EX4-M</b>
		110 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	1	<b>8059811</b>	<b>VACF-B-K1-16B-1-EX4-M</b>
			5	<b>8059812</b>	<b>VACF-B-K1-16B-5-EX4-M</b>
		230 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	1	<b>8059809</b>	<b>VACF-B-K1-3A-1-EX4-M</b>
			5	<b>8059810</b>	<b>VACF-B-K1-3A-5-EX4-M</b>
<b>Solenoid coil MSN1</b>					
	Solenoid coil	24 V DC	–	<b>123060</b>	<b>MSN1G-24DC-OD</b>
		12 V DC and 24 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–	<b>170152</b>	<b>MSN1W-24AC/12DC</b>
		110 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–	<b>123061</b>	<b>MSN1W-110AC-OD</b>
		230 V AC, 50 ... 60 Hz	–	<b>123062</b>	<b>MSN1W-230AC-OD</b>
<b>Solenoid coils for valves with armature tube 8 mm</b>					
	Plug pattern to EN 175301-803, type A	12 V DC	–	<b>8030821</b>	<b>VACF-A-A1-5</b>
		24 V DC	–	<b>8030822</b>	<b>VACF-A-A1-1</b>
		48 V DC	–	<b>8030823</b>	<b>VACF-A-A1-7</b>
		24 V AC	–	<b>8030824</b>	<b>VACF-A-A1-1A</b>
		48 V AC	–	<b>8030825</b>	<b>VACF-A-A1-7A</b>
		110/120 V AC	–	<b>8030826</b>	<b>VACF-A-A1-16B</b>
		230/240 V AC	–	<b>8030828</b>	<b>VACF-A-A1-3W</b>
	Plug pattern to industry standard type B (11 mm)	12 V DC	–	<b>8030801</b>	<b>VACF-B-B2-5</b>
		24 V DC	–	<b>8030802</b>	<b>VACF-B-B2-1</b>
		48 V DC	–	<b>8030803</b>	<b>VACF-B-B2-7</b>
		24 V AC	–	<b>8030804</b>	<b>VACF-B-B2-1A</b>
		48 V AC	–	<b>8030805</b>	<b>VACF-B-B2-7A</b>
		110/120 V AC	–	<b>8030806</b>	<b>VACF-B-B2-16B</b>
		230/240 V AC	–	<b>8030808</b>	<b>VACF-B-B2-3W</b>
	Plug pattern to EN 175301-803, type C	12 V DC	–	<b>8030810</b>	<b>VACF-B-C1-5</b>
		24 V DC	–	<b>8030811</b>	<b>VACF-B-C1-1</b>
		48 V DC	–	<b>8030812</b>	<b>VACF-B-C1-7</b>
		24 V AC	–	<b>8030813</b>	<b>VACF-B-C1-1A</b>
		48 V AC	–	<b>8030814</b>	<b>VACF-B-C1-7A</b>
		110/120 V AC	–	<b>8030815</b>	<b>VACF-B-C1-16B</b>
		230/240 V AC	–	<b>8030817</b>	<b>VACF-B-C1-3W</b>
	Plug M12x1, A-coded to EN 61076-2-101, 2-pin	24 V DC: 3.4 W	–	<b>8150876</b>	<b>VACF-B-R3-1L</b>
		24VDC: LV1.2: HV3.3	–	<b>8150873</b>	<b>VACF-B-R3-1RAL</b>
		24 V DC: 3.4 W	–	<b>8150877</b>	<b>VACF-B-R4-1L</b>
		24VDC: LV1.2: HV3.3	–	<b>8150880</b>	<b>VACF-B-R4-1RAL</b>

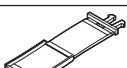
## Accessories

Ordering data		Description		Cable length [m]	Part no.	Type
<b>Electrical accessories for solenoid coil MSF</b>						
	Angled socket	Screw terminal	Cable fitting Pg9	-	34431	MSSD-F
			Cable connector M16	-	59710	MSSD-F-M16
<b>Electrical accessories for solenoid coils MSN1 and MD</b>						
	Angled socket	Screw terminal	Cable fitting Pg9	-	34583	MSSD-C
			Cable connector M16	-	539709	MSSD-C-M16
	PUR cable sheath, connection technology M12x1 A-coded	24 AC/DC	• Signal status indication • Protective circuit	0.3	3679773	NEBV-A1W3F-P-K-0.3-N-M12W3
				0.6	3679774	NEBV-A1W3F-P-K-0.6-N-M12W3
	PUR cable sheath	24 AC/DC	• Signal status indication • Protective circuit	0.3	3579463	NEBV-A1W3-K-0.3-N-M12W3
				0.6	3579464	NEBV-A1W3-K-0.6-N-M12W3
	PVC cable sheath	24 V DC	• Signal status indication	0.6	3679778	NEBV-B2W3F-P-K-0.6-N-LE3
				0.6	3579468	NEBV-B2W3-K-0.6-N-LE3
	Illuminating seal	24 V DC	Signal status indication	2.5	30935	KMF-1-24DC-2.5-LED
				5	30937	KMF-1-24DC-5-LED
	Illuminating seal	24 V DC	Signal status indication	10	193458	KMF-1-24DC-10-LED
				2.5	30936	KMF-1-230AC-2.5
	Illuminating seal	24 V DC	Signal status indication	5	30938	KMF-1-230AC-5
				—	19143	MF-LD-12-24DC
	Illuminating seal	24 V DC	Signal status indication	—	19144	MF-LD-230AC
				—	—	—
<b>Electrical accessories for valves with square plug type B to industry standard</b>						
	Angled socket	Via screw terminals	Cable fitting Pg9	-	34431	MSSD-F
			Cable connector M16	-	539710	MSSD-F-M16
	PVC cable sheath	24 V DC	Signal status indication	2.5 m	30935	KMF-1-24DC-2.5-LED
				5 m	30937	KMF-1-24DC-5-LED
	Illuminating seal	24 V DC	Signal status indication	10 m	193458	KMF-1-24-10-LED
				—	19143	MF-LD-12-24DC

## Accessories

Ordering data		Description		Cable length [m]	Part no.	Type	
<b>Electrical accessories for electrical connection Type A according to EN 175301-803</b>							
	Angled socket	Screw terminal	Cable fitting Pg9	–	34583	MSSD-C	
			Cable connector M16	–	539709	MSSD-C-M16	
			Cable connector M20x1.5	–	550067	MSSD-N	
	PUR cable sheath, connection technology M12x1 A-coded	24 AC/DC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Signal status indication</li> <li>• Protective circuit</li> </ul>	0.3	3679771	NEBV-A1W3F-P-K-0.3-N-M12W3	
				0.6	3679772	NEBV-A1W3F-P-K-0.6-N-M12W3	
		110 AC/DC		0.3	3579461	NEBV-A1W3-K-0.3-N-M12W3	
				0.6	3579462	NEBV-A1W3-K-0.6-N-M12W3	
	PUR cable sheath	24 AC/DC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Signal status indication</li> <li>• Protective circuit</li> </ul>	0.6	3679776	NEBV-A1W3F-P-K-0.6-N-LE3	
		230 AC/DC	–	0.6	3579466	NEBV-A1W3-K-0.6-N-LE3	
	PVC cable sheath	24 V DC	Signal status indication	2.5	30931	KMC-1-24DC-2.5-LED	
				5	30933	KMC-1-24DC-5-LED	
		230 V AC		10	193459	KMC-1-24DC-10-LED	
				2.5	30932	KMC-1-230AC-2.5	
				5	30934	KMC-1-230AC-5	
	Illuminating seal	12 ... 24 V DC	Signal status indication	–	19145	MC-LD-12-24DC	
		230 V DC/V AC	Signal status indication	–	19146	MC-LD-230AC	
<b>Electrical accessories for electrical connection Type B</b>							
	Angled socket	Screw terminal	Cable fitting Pg9	–	34431	MSSD-F	
			Cable connector M16	–	59710	MSSD-F-M16	
	PUR cable sheath, connection technology M12x1 A-coded	24 AC/DC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Signal status indication</li> <li>• Protective circuit</li> </ul>	0.3	3679773	NEBV-B2W3F-P-K-0.3-N-M12W3	
				0.6	3679774	NEBV-B2W3F-P-K-0.6-N-M12W3	
		110 AC/DC		0.3	3579463	NEBV-B2W3-K-0.3-N-M12W3	
				0.6	3579464	NEBV-B2W3-K-0.6-N-M12W3	
	PUR cable sheath	24 AC/DC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Signal status indication</li> <li>• Protective circuit</li> </ul>	0.6	3679778	NEBV-B2W3F-P-K-0.6-N-LE3	
		230 AC/DC	–	0.6	3579468	NEBV-B2W3-K-0.6-N-LE3	
	PVC cable sheath	24 V DC	Signal status indication	2.5	30935	KMF-1-24DC-2.5-LED	
				5	30937	KMF-1-24DC-5-LED	
		230 V AC		10	193458	KMF-1-24DC-10-LED	
				2.5	30936	KMF-1-230AC-2.5	
				5	30938	KMF-1-230AC-5	
	Illuminating seal	12 ... 24 V DC	Signal status indication	–	19143	MF-LD-12-24DC	
		230 V DC/V AC	Signal status indication	–	19144	MF-LD-230AC	
<b>Electrical accessories for electrical connection Type C according to EN 175301-803</b>							
	Angled socket	0 ... 30 V DC	Cable connector M12	–	570367	MSSD-EB-M12-24VDC-SD-EX	
		0 ... 300 V DC	Cable connector Pg7	–	151687	MSSD-EB	
		–	Cable connector M12	–	539712	MSSD-EB-M12	
	PVC cable sheath	24 V DC	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Signal status indication</li> <li>• Protective circuit</li> </ul>	2.5 m	8032623	NEBV-C1SW2L-P-K-2.5-N-LE2-S9	
				5 m	8032626	NEBV-C1SW2L-P-K-5-N-LE2-S9	
		230 V DC/V AC		10 m	8032627	NEBV-C1SW2L-P-K-10-N-LE2-S9	
				2.5 m	8032628	NEBV-C1SW3-K-2.5-N-LE3-S9	
				5 m	8032629	NEBV-C1SW3-K-5-N-LE3-S9	

## Accessories

Ordering data		Description	Part no.	Type
<b>Electrical accessories for valves with central plug</b>				
	Angled socket, M12x1 A-coded according to EN 61076-2-101, 4-pin, screw terminal		<b>8162292</b>	<b>NECB-M12W4-C2</b>
	Modular system for a choice of connecting cables → Internet: neba	0.1 ... 20 m	<b>8078221</b>	<b>NEBA-...</b>
	Straight socket, M12x1, 5-pin Open end, 4-core	2.5 m 5 m	<b>8078239</b> <b>8078240</b>	<b>NEBA-M12G5-U-2.5-N-LE4</b> <b>NEBA-M12G5-U-5-N-LE4</b>
	Angled socket, M12x1, 5-pin, Open end, 4-core	2.5 m 5 m	<b>8078248</b> <b>8078249</b>	<b>NEBA-M12W5-U-2.5-N-LE4</b> <b>NEBA-M12W5-U-5-N-LE4</b>
<b>Pressure gauge</b>				
	With cartridge connector, for pressure regulator	Display range 0 ... 16 bar Display range 0 ... 10 bar	<b>543487</b> <b>543488</b>	<b>PAGN-26-16-P10</b> <b>PAGN-26-10-P10</b>
<b>Seal</b>				
	Enables the valves with central plug M12, 3-pin, to be mounted on the sub-bases of the valve terminal VTS/VTSA-F		<b>571343</b>	<b>VABD-S2-1-S-C</b>
<b>Inscription label</b>				
	Inscription labels	6x10 mm	<b>18576</b>	<b>IBS-6X10</b>
	Inscription label for valves	17x9 mm	<b>161937</b>	<b>IBS-9x17</b>
	Inscription label for manifold sub-bases		<b>8037164</b>	<b>ASCF-M-S1</b>
	Clip-on inscription label holder for valve cap, for valves with central plug M12, 3-pin		<b>540888</b>	<b>ASCF-T-S6</b>
	Inscription label holders for inscription labels 6x10 mm, for valves	Pack size 10	<b>561109</b>	<b>VMPAL-ST-AP-10</b>
<b>Manual override</b>				
	For manual override, non-detenting or covered	For valves with square plug type B to industry standard	<b>8049538</b>	<b>VAMC-B10-20-CH2-S</b>
	Cover cap for manual override, non-detenting	For valves with central plug M12, 3-pin	<b>541010</b>	<b>VAMC-S6-CH</b>
	Cover cap for manual override, concealed	For valves with central plug M12, 3-pin	<b>541011</b>	<b>VAMC-S6-CS</b>
	Heavy-duty cover cap for manual override, non-detenting, detenting via accessory	For valves with central plug M12, 3-pin	<b>4105147</b>	<b>VAMC-B-S6-CTR</b>
	Tool for manual override	For MN1H/MFH valves For heavy-duty cover cap, detenting position	<b>157651</b> <b>1662543</b>	<b>AHB-MD/MF/MV</b> <b>AHB-MEB-B</b>